2021

JACQUET METALS

Universal Registration Document

including the annual financial report

This is a translation into English of the Universal Registration Document of the Company issued in French and it is available at jacquetmetals.com

A leader in the distribution of specialty steels

Table of contents

PRESS RELEASE

2021 annual results

09.03.2022 - 6.00pm CET

Sales: €1,970m (+44% vs 2020)
EBITDA: €201m (10.2% of sales)
Net income (Group share): €121m

Solid performances

In 2021, the Group benefited from a favorable environment marked by a **well oriented demand** and the **increase in raw materials prices**.

Volumes sold rose +21% versus 2020 (+6% compared to 2019) and average sale prices were +24% higher.
Sales increased by +44% to €1,970 million (+62% in the fourth quarter to €527 million) and the **gross margin** by +60% to €526 million, representing 26.7% of sales, compared to 24% a year earlier.

EBITDA amounted to €201 million, representing 10.2% of sales (10.5% in the fourth quarter at €55 million) compared to 4.6% in 2020.
Net income (Group share) amounted to €121 million (of which €38 million in the fourth quarter) compared to €11 million in 2020.

Operating working capital increased, representing 26% of sales at 2021 year-end compared to 24% a year earlier. During the year, the Group generated **operating cash flow** of €8 million and strengthened its financing structure with a **shareholders' equity** of €495 million. The net debt to equity ratio (gearing) amounted to 35% at 2021 year-end.

The Group pursued its **development** on key markets via a sustained capital expenditure policy (€32 million in 2021) and the launch of 3 new distribution centers in Hungary, France and Italy. New sites are being rolled-out, notably in North America.

In 2022, the Group will continue its capital expenditure policy and development. Market conditions at the beginning of the year remained in line with those of 2021 year-end.

The Group’s exposure to the Russian, Belarusian and Ukrainian markets is low in terms of both supplies and sales. It is too early to estimate the other consequences of this conflict on the Group’s business.

On March 9, 2022 the Board of Directors, chaired by Éric Jacquet, approved the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021, which have been audited by the Statutory Auditors. The certification report is currently in the process of being issued.

€m	Q4 2021	Q4 2020	2021	2020
Sales	**527**	**326**	**1,970**	**1,365**
Gross margin	**137**	**94**	**526**	**328**
% of sales	*26.0%*	*28.8%*	*26.7%*	*24.0%*
EBITDA [1]	**55**	**30**	**201**	**62**
% of sales	*10.5%*	*9.2%*	*10.2%*	*4.6%*
Adjusted operating income [1]	**58**	**27**	**175**	**24**
% of sales	*10.9%*	*8.4%*	*8.9%*	*1.8%*
Operating income	**48**	**35**	**163**	**28**
Net income (Group share)	**38**	**30**	**121**	**11**

[1] Adjusted for non-recurring items.

2021 results

Sales amounted to €1,970 million, up +44.3% compared to 2020 (Q4 +61.7%), including the following effects:

- volumes sold: +20.6% (Q4 +14.4%);
- prices: +23.7%. Sale prices gradually increased in 2021, up +47.3% between the beginning and end of 2021 (up +7.1% in the fourth quarter of 2021).

Gross margin amounted to €526 million, representing 26.7% of sales compared to €328 million in 2020 (24% of sales).

In this context of growth, **current operating expenses*** were kept under control and represented 16.5% of 2021 sales, compared to 19.5% in 2020. After taking into account €5 million of savings (as a result of measures taken in 2020), expenses amounted to €325 million compared to €266 million in 2020. This 22% variation is mainly due to the increase in variable expenses, in line with growth in volumes sold and profitability.

* excluding depreciation and amortization (€36) million and provisions (€2) million.

EBITDA amounted to €201 million and represented 10.2% of sales compared to €62 million in 2020 (4.6% of sales).

Adjusted operating income amounted to €175 million (8.9% of sales).

In this context, **Net income (Group share)** amounted to €121 million.

Financial structure as of December 31, 2021

In 2021, the Group generated positive **operating cash flow** of €8 million.

Operating working capital increased to €520 million (26.4% of sales), compared to €332 million at 2020 year-end (24.3% of sales), due to the inventory increase (€588 million compared to €368 million at 2020 year-end). This increase will continue over the coming months.

After taking into account **capital expenditures** (€32 million) and the **2020 dividend** (€9 million), Group net debt stood at €171 million, compared to €106 million at 2020 year-end. The net debt to equity ratio (gearing) amounted to 35% compared to 28% at 2020 year-end.

The Group had €246 million in **cash** and €704 million in lines of credit (€287 million of which is unused).

2021 earnings by division

	JACQUET Stainless steel quarto plates		STAPPERT Stainless steel long products		IMS group Engineering steels	
€m	**Q4 2021**	**2021**	**Q4 2021**	**2021**	**Q4 2021**	**2021**
Sales	**119**	**429**	**152**	**611**	**261**	**945**
Change vs 2020	68.5%	40.8%	55.8%	43.2%	62.2%	46.6%
Price effect	48.1%	21.8%	45.4%	23.3%	47.8%	24.8%
Volume effect	20.4%	19.0%	10.4%	19.9%	14.4%	21.8%
EBITDA [1 2]	**23.4**	**66.2**	**9.4**	**41.5**	**15.9**	**67.6**
% of sales	*19.7%*	*15.4%*	*6.2%*	*6.8%*	*6.1%*	*7.2%*
Adjusted operating income [2]	**22.2**	**59.4**	**9.1**	**40.3**	**23.6**	**68.3**
% of sales	*18.7%*	*13.8%*	*6.0%*	*6.6%*	*9.0%*	*7.2%*

[1] Excluding IFRS 16 impacts. In 2021, non-division operations (mainly holdings and real-estate companies) and the application of *IFRS 16 - Leases* contributed €8.3 million and €17 million to EBITDA respectively.
[2] Adjusted for non-recurring items.

JACQUET

The division specializes in the distribution of **stainless steel quarto plates**. It generates **68% of its business in Europe and 25% in North America**.

In 2021, the division continued its organic development notably with the launch of 2 new sites in Italy and Hungary. The division also made investments in North America to increase its distribution capacities: these investments will be operational by 2023.

Sales amounted to €429 million, up +40.8% from €305 million in 2020 (Q4 +68.5%):

- volumes: +19.0% (Q4 +20.4%). Volumes sold in 2021 were +11.2% higher than those in 2019;
- prices: +21.8% (Q4 +48.1% vs Q4.20 and +8.1% vs Q3.21).

Gross margin amounted to €155 million, representing 36.2% of sales, compared to €89 million in 2020 (29.1% of sales).

EBITDA amounted to €66 million, representing 15.4% of sales, compared to €13 million in 2020 (4.4% of sales).

STAPPERT

The division specializes in the distribution of **stainless steel long products** mainly in Europe. It generates **41% of its sales in Germany, the largest European market.**

In 2021, the division strengthened its market position and improved its operational performance in Western Europe. It intends to continue its investments, notably in Germany, Poland and the UK.

Sales amounted to €611 million, up +43.2% from €427 million in 2020 (Q4 +55.8%):

- volumes: +19.9% (Q4 +10.4%) . Volumes sold in 2021 were +13.3% higher than those in 2019;
- prices: +23.3% (Q4 +45.4% vs Q4.20 and +6.5% vs Q3.21).

Gross margin amounted to €129 million, representing 21% of sales, compared to €88 million in 2020 (20.7% of sales).

EBITDA amounted to €42 million, representing 6.8% of sales, compared to €17 million in 2020 (4% of sales).

IMS group

The division specializes in the distribution of **engineering steels**, mostly in the form of long products. It generates **47% of its sales in Germany, the largest European market**.

In 2021, the division benefited from favorable market conditions, as well as measures taken in 2020 to reduce costs and revitalize business, notably in Germany. The division opened a new distribution center in France in 2021 and will continue to invest, notably in Germany, Italy, France and Poland.

Sales amounted to €945 million, up +46.6% from €645 million in 2020 (Q4 +62.2%):

- volumes: +21.8% (Q4 +14.4%). Volumes sold in 2021 were at the same level as 2019;
- prices: +24.8% (Q4 +47.8% vs Q4.20 and +6.9% vs Q3.21).

Gross margin amounted to €242 million, representing 25.6% of sales, compared to €151 million in 2020 (23.4% of sales).

EBITDA amounted to €68 million, representing 7.2% of sales, compared to €8 million in 2020 (1.2% of sales).

Key financial information

Income statement

€m	Q4 2021	Q4 2020	2021	2020
Sales	**527**	**326**	**1,970**	**1,365**
Gross margin	**137**	**94**	**526**	**328**
% of sales	*26.0%*	*28.8%*	*26.7%*	*24.0%*
EBITDA [1]	**55**	**30**	**201**	**62**
% of sales	*10.5%*	*9.2%*	*10.2%*	*4.6%*
Adjusted operating income [1]	**58**	**27**	**175**	**24**
% of sales	*10.9%*	*8.4%*	*8.9%*	*1.8%*
Operating income	**48**	**35**	**163**	**28**
Net financial expense	(3)	(2)	(12)	(11)
Corporate income tax	(5)	(2)	(23)	(4)
Minority interests	(2)	(1)	(7)	(2)
Net income (Group share)	**38**	**30**	**121**	**11**

[1] Adjusted for non-recurring items.

Cash flow

€m	2021	2020
Operating cash flow before change in working capital	183	52
Change in working capital	(175)	88
Cash flow from operating activities	**8**	**140**
Capital expenditure	(32)	(27)
Asset disposals	2	1
Dividends paid to shareholders of JACQUET METALS SA	(9)	(5)
Interest paid	(12)	(13)
Other movements	(22)	(27)
Change in net debt	**(65)**	**69**
Net debt brought forward	**106**	**175**
Net debt carried forward	**171**	**106**

Balance sheet

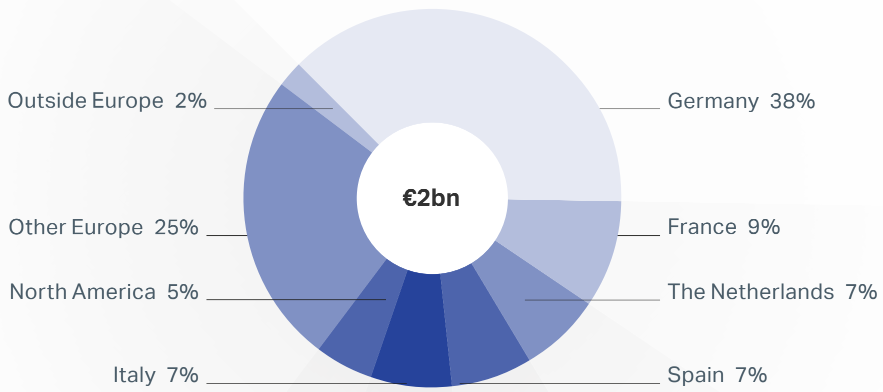
€m	31.12.21	31.12.20
Goodwill	66	66
Net non-current assets	168	154
Right-of-use assets	63	70
Net inventory	588	368
Net trade receivables	209	135
Other assets	121	91
Cash & cash equivalents	246	333
Total assets	**1,460**	**1,217**
Shareholders' equity	495	373
Provisions (including provisions for employee benefit obligations)	101	96
Trade payables	277	171
Borrowings	417	439
Other liabilities	104	64
Lease liabilities	67	73
Total equity and liabilities	**1,460**	**1,217**

The Group

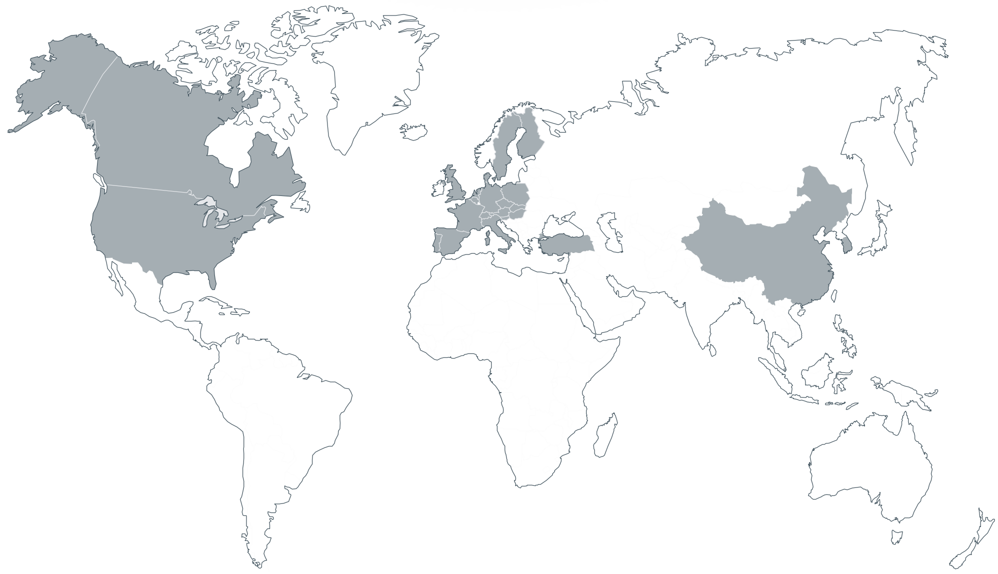
1 A leading distributor of specialty steels

JACQUET METALS is a European leader in the distribution of specialty steels and is also active in Asia and North America.

Breakdown of sales



A global player



105 distribution centers located in 24 countries • Staff : 2,951

2 History

JACQUET METALS

1962 Foundation of Établissements JACQUET, a company specializing in custom metal cutting, by Michel Jacquet in Lyon.

1993 Éric Jacquet becomes the majority shareholder (51%) in JACQUET SA, the Group's parent company.

1994 Éric Jacquet founds JACQUET Industries, which controls 100% of the Group.

1997 JACQUET Industries is listed on the Paris Stock Exchange second market on October 23.

1991-2006 The Group expands into Europe (The Netherlands, Poland, UK, Italy and Finland).

2006 JACQUET Industries becomes JACQUET METALS.

2006-2010 JACQUET establishes its first operations in Asia (Shanghai, China) and the United States (Philadelphia, Houston, Chicago and Los Angeles).

2008-2009 Éric Jacquet and JACQUET METALS acquire a 33.19% stake in IMS.

IMS

1977 Foundation of " International Metal Service ", which includes the Creusot-Loire steel manufacturer's " commercial companies ".

1983 Usinor acquires full control of IMS.

1987 IMS listed on the Paris Stock Exchange second market, June 11.

1996-2002 IMS group expands into Europe (Poland, Italy, Spain, France).

2004 Arcelor sells its interest and the Chequers Capital Fund acquires control of IMS.

2005 Acquisitions in Central Europe (Hungary, Czech Republic and Slovakia).

2006 Acquisition of Hoselmann (Germany); Chequers Capital sells its interest: market placement of the IMS shares.

2007 Acquisition of the Cotubel group.

2008 Sale of the Astralloy subsidiary in the USA.

2010 JACQUET METALS launches a public exchange offer (PEO) for IMS (including the IMS group, STAPPERT and Abraservice businesses).

Merger by absorption between JACQUET METALS and IMS.
IMS becomes Jacquet Metal Service.

2011-2012 Disposal of IMS France's aluminum and non-ferrous metals businesses and of Euralliage (France), Produr (France), Venturi (Italy) and Breccia Acciai (Italy).

2013 Acquisition of Finkenholl (Germany) by the IMS group division.

2014 Acquisition of Rolark (Canada) by the JACQUET division.

2015-2017 Acquisition and integration of Schmolz+Bickenbach Distribution (Germany, The Netherlands, Belgium and Austria) by the IMS group division.

2018 Sale of IMS TecPro (Germany) and Calibracier (France).

2019 Sale of the Abraservice group specializing in the distribution of wear-resistant steels (10 distribution centers located in 11 countries).

2020 Jacquet Metal Service becomes JACQUET METALS.

3 Information on the Group's business

The market

In 2021, the global steel market amounted to around 1.95 billion tons, of which specialty steels accounted for around 6%.

As the specialty steels market covers a large number of product niches, geopolitical situations and types of distribution role, the Group has relatively little quantified information of an official nature.

The business

JACQUET METALS is a European leader in the distribution of specialty steels.

Specialty steels have chemical and mechanical properties suited to environments such as corrosion and changes in temperature and pressure and engineering specifications. Delivery times are longer than for general usage steels and generally range from 2 to 12 months.

The Group's main business activity consists in purchasing specialty steels in large quantities from producers, storing them and serving a very broad industrial customer base (60,000 active customers in 60 countries) within very short deadlines (below 1 week).

JACQUET METALS provides the following value-added between the producer and the end-customer:

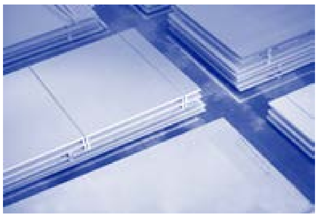
- a wide range of products stored and delivered within short timeframes (order books rarely exceed a few weeks);
- security of supply and product traceability;
- managing requirements on a just-in-time basis (customized inventory, defined supply strategies);
- competitive sale prices;
- managing price fluctuations on the customer's behalf;
- cutting and finishing services.

In addition to selling its standard product range, the Group also offers a range of customized initial processing operations designed to meet end-user specifications. These services, which are performed at the Group's distribution centers, vary according to the products sold but usually involve light cutting, straightening and bending, folding or drilling operations. They provide a major commercial advantage, which enables the Group to increase customer loyalty by positioning itself as a single contact point, thereby avoiding the use of a sub-contractor.

The Group buys large quantities of steel from specialty steel producers: **20 suppliers account for around 50% of Group purchases** with lead times ranging from 2 to 12 months, and sells them to a fragmented customer base: **60,000 active customers, average invoice less than €3,000**.

The value chain

Suppliers	→	JACQUET METALS	→	Customers
- 20 suppliers: 50% of purchases - Delivery time: 2 to 12 months		- Purchase prices - Storage of specialty steels - Managing price fluctuations - Finishing services		- 60,000 customers - Average invoice: < €3,000 - Delivery time: ± 1 week



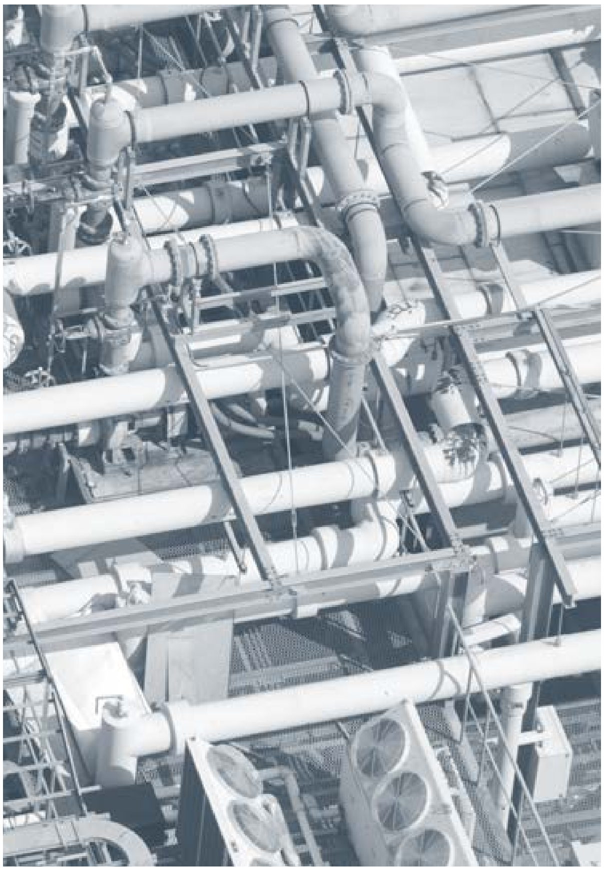
Purchases

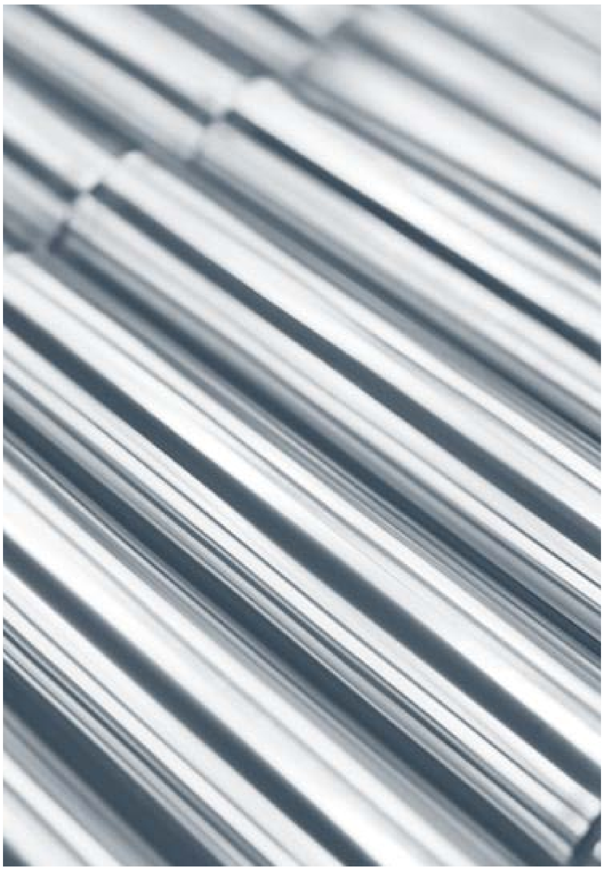
Purchasing terms and conditions are negotiated between the main specialty steel producers' management teams and the JACQUET METALS SA managers, working together with the division managers.

By aggregating the volumes for each division, JACQUET METALS provides producers with greater visibility on their business volumes and on the organization of their production schedule. The Group benefits from optimal purchasing terms and conditions in return. The " framework terms and conditions " obtained in this way are passed on to the subsidiaries involved, which place their orders with the producers directly.

The Group is not dependent on a specific supplier and only uses sub-contractors on an occasional basis. A given supplier is only in a position to provide a limited number of stock items. In the case of so-called specialty products distributed on niche markets, the number of suppliers is also limited.

For certain niche products, the Group purchases its supplies primarily from producers with which it has a close relationship (VDM for nickel alloys, etc.). The Group also has exclusive agreements for some products and in certain countries.





Customers

Specialty steels are used for specific applications by a wide variety of industries. Larger end-users such as automotive manufacturers are supplied directly by producers.

Conversely, JACQUET METALS's core target market consists of a local network of small businesses operating in a wide variety of industrial sectors.

The Group supplies over 60,000 active customers operating in around 100 countries, while its commercial relationships are based on a large quantity of small orders (less than €3,000 on average). Accordingly, the Group is not dependent on any specific customer. Customers place their orders directly with the Group companies, with no call for tender process. Every customer order is invoiced once the products have been dispatched. Over 90% of sales are insured by various credit insurance companies.

The commercial relationships are recurring and involve a large quantity of small orders, which account for most of the Group's sales. The order book represents around one month's sales.

Strategy and objectives

The Group is a distributor independent of the specialty steels producers, enabling it to purchase all over the world, from any source, at the most competitive terms and conditions. To be in a position to get the best purchase terms and conditions is one of the main drivers of the Group's strategy.

JACQUET METALS markets its products through a portfolio of three brands organized into three divisions, each of which targets specific customers and markets.

The primary function of the parent company, JACQUET METALS SA (" the Company "), is to conduct – for the main products and main producers – the negotiation of the purchase conditions in collaboration with the manager of each division.

In order to increase the volumes purchased by division, and thus to optimize the purchase conditions, the Group develops the distribution networks of its divisions in Europe, Asia and North America, through external or organic growth.

In the medium term, the main areas of development are:

- Europe and more particularly Germany, Italy and the United Kingdom;
- North America, where only the JACQUET division operates.

Besides geographical development, the Group is also considering developing other product areas (e.g. aluminum, etc.).

Each division is run by a chief executive officer, who is in charge of developing the division in accordance with the strategic options and goals defined by JACQUET METALS.

Central functions, the negotiation of purchasing terms, financial and legal affairs, information technology, credit insurance and communications are managed by JACQUET METALS SA, in close collaboration with the specialists from each division.

Stainless steel quarto plates

Stainless steel long products

Engineering steels

The stainless steel market

Stainless steels are characterized by their strong resistance to corrosion and their stability when treated with fluids or gas. The main consumers of stainless steels are industries operating in the following sectors:

- chemicals;
- food processing;
- gas treatment and storage;
- water treatment;
- environment and decontamination;
- energy sector
  (hydraulic, nuclear and thermal power plants, etc.).

The stainless steel sector is characterized by regular adaptation of alloys to the increasingly stringent requirements of the various industrial sectors. JACQUET currently stocks several dozen varieties of stainless steel, in addition to nickel alloy varieties, whose corrosion resistance is even higher than that of stainless steel.

The stainless steel quarto plates market

The annual global stainless steel quarto plate market represents just over 1.5 million tons, i.e. around 3% of the global stainless steel market. As such, it is a classic niche market. This market is usually equally divided between projects (direct supply from the producer to the end-customer) and distribution. JACQUET is the leading global distributor of stainless steel quarto plates.

The competition

JACQUET makes most of its sales in the cut plate market, where it faces two types of competitor:

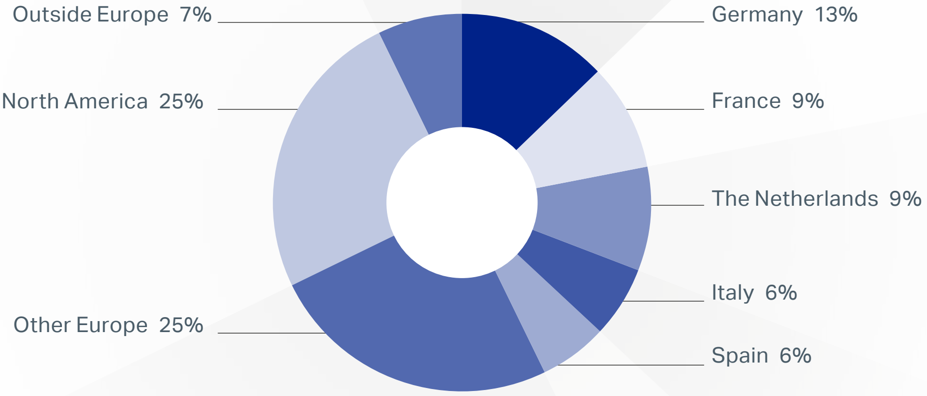
- in-house departments of large European steel groups (e.g. Outokumpu), which operate in several countries;
- family type businesses operating in a single country.

In the trade segment (sale of unprocessed plates), JACQUET implements an opportunistic policy depending on market conditions. Given that product availability, and therefore inventory, is a key factor in this business, there are few competitors in the trading segment. They also fall into two categories:

- stainless steel producers with their own in-house distribution network (Acerinox, Outokumpu, Daekyung);
- companies independent from producers, such as Nichelcrom (Italy) and HW Inox (Germany).

Geographical breakdown of sales

JACQUET operates in Europe, North America and Asia.



The stainless steel market

Stainless steels are characterized by their strong resistance to corrosion and their stability when treated with fluids or gas. The main consumers of stainless steels are industries operating in the following sectors:

- chemicals;
- food processing;
- gas treatment and storage;
- water treatment;
- environment and decontamination;
- energy sector (hydraulic, nuclear and thermal power plants, etc.).

The stainless steel sector is characterized by regular adaptation of alloys to the increasingly stringent requirements of the various industrial sectors. STAPPERT currently stocks several dozen varieties of stainless steel.

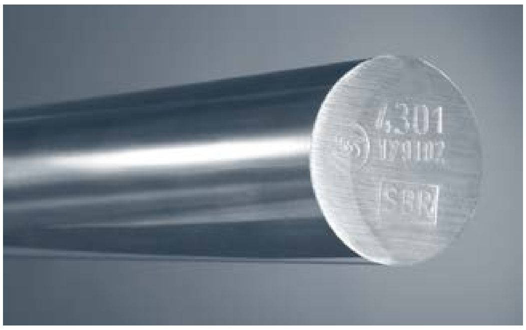
The stainless steel long products market

The annual global stainless steel long products market amounts to around 6.4 million tons. The global stainless steel rod market, which comprises most of STAPPERT's business activity, represents around 4.2 million tons, ⅓ of which is the European market. Distribution accounts for around 50% of the long stainless steel product market in Europe. STAPPERT is one of the leading European operators on the distribution market.

The competition

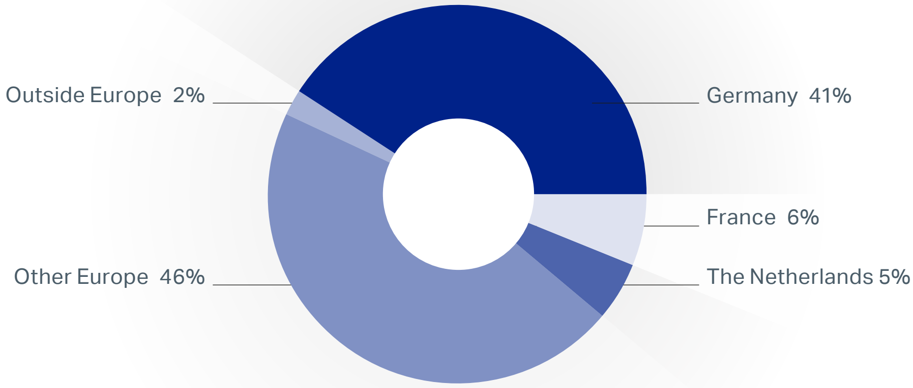
STAPPERT's competition breaks down between the following types of operator:

- operators established at European level, including stainless steel long product manufacturers who distribute their products via their own distribution network (Cogne, Valbruna, etc.) or distributors who are independent from the producers (Amari, Damstahl, ThyssenKrupp Materials);
- Independent distributors, whose size may be significant at a regional or national level, but who do not operate on a European scale.



Geographical breakdown of sales

STAPPERT operates mainly in Europe and generates 41% of its sales in Germany, the largest European market.



The market

These steels are used to manufacture parts that are subject to stringent engineering specifications. Engineering steels are distributed by IMS group, primarily in the form of seamless rods and tubes, and are produced in accordance with specific standards and specifications that guarantee their suitability for processing by the customer (forging, machining, folding, welding, heat treatment), so as to achieve specific engineering features following their treatment.

They are used in many industrial sectors, including:

- general engineering;
- yellow goods;
- green goods;
- transportation (engines, automotive drives, heavy goods vehicles and the railway sector);
- lifting machinery;
- oil and gas;
- energy (wind turbines, etc.);
- machining plants.

The engineering steels market includes many forms and categories of products. The annual European engineering steel alloy market is estimated at around 7.9 million tons. The two largest geographical markets are Germany and Italy, which together account for 60% of the market, followed by France and Spain, which account for 20% of the European market. The distribution sector's share of the engineering steel rod market is estimated at 50%. IMS group is a leading European distributor of engineering steels.

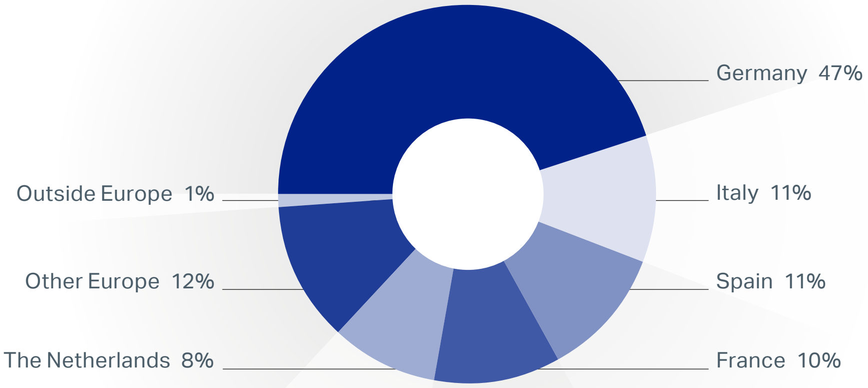
The competition

The engineering steel distribution market includes a small number of major international operators at European level (ThyssenKrupp Materials, etc.).
The rest of the market is divided between a large number of independent distributors, whose size may be significant at regional or national level, but who do not operate on a European scale.

Competition in the engineering steel distribution segment rarely stems from the producers themselves. A large number of those producers do not hold any inventory. The different varieties are often not produced on an ongoing basis and are sold through the order book as soon as they leave the plant. This means that the producers only target major end-users directly.

Geographical breakdown of sales

IMS group operates throughout Europe. It generates 47% of its sales in Germany, the largest European market.



4 Other information

4.1 IT systems

The Group has its own business application (Jac ERP*), which has been developed to cover the different types of products and includes an accounting solution (Finance V10). The application has been developed using state-of-the-art technologies, while all Group sites are connected to the central site via an MPLS and VPN IPsec network.

* Enterprise Resource Planning

Jac ERP is used by all JACQUET companies and most of the STAPPERT and IMS group companies.

These centralized tools are among the keys to effective and responsive inventory management and financial controlling. They enable the implementation of purchasing systems based on centralized negotiations and offer solutions that facilitate the sales process.

Every user can access all their division’s inventories in real time. Intra-group sales are processed automatically. Marketing documents are published in the local language and measurement systems and comply with national presentation specifications.

The high degree of scalability offered by these solutions ensures that Group's developments are supported, regardless of the number of users or volumes handled.

4.2 Digital transformation

In anticipation of the growing digitization of commercial flows in the specialty steels distribution sector, as in other areas of trade, the Group is pursuing digital transformation while remaining as close as possible to its customers.

The Group has identified three areas of development for this transformation drive:

- EDI (Electronic Data Interchange): for several years now the Group has been using EDI protocols with customers generating large and recurring business volumes. EDI will also be used for steel supplies;

- customer accounts: in addition to the sales process, customers can now set up an account that contains all of their purchase documentation (product certification, delivery note, invoice, order history and tracking, etc.).

- e-commerce: an online sales platform was designed in 2020 and is gradually deployed across the Group from 2021 onwards.

The digital transformation of the offering, in combination with our CRM (Customer Relationship Management) policy, help us understand our customers better and provide new opportunities in terms of loyalty enhancement and prospect conversion.

4.3 Developments

Founded in Lyon in 1962, the Group has developed through organic growth but primarily through acquisitions, including the acquisitions of IMS and STAPPERT in 2010 (14 countries, 1,500 employees, €1.2 billion of sales) and SCHMOLZ+BICKENBACH DISTRIBUTION in 2015 (6 countries, 1,000 employees, €600 million of sales).

Regarding organic growth, the Group generally develops the operations of its divisions primarily via a business model that is unusual in the metals distribution sector. Subsidiaries are set up with a local partner, who is usually the manager of the subsidiary. This partner invests and receives an equity interest in the subsidiary ranging from 10 to 49%; in the event of losses, the partner commits to recapitalizing the subsidiary at least up to the amount initially invested. The subsidiary has an exclusive right to exploit the brand and can therefore market the full range of brand products in a specified area.

All Group subsidiaries benefit from a set of resources placed at their disposal, including terms and conditions of purchase, a product / market information system tailored to their business, staff training and access to an information network. Every effort is made to enable them to focus on their main goal, i.e. generating profitable sales.
Local managers manage their inventories in accordance with their own marketing policy.
The compensation paid to subsidiary managers is largely based on the subsidiary's results.
The Group invoices the subsidiary for services performed, primarily management and IT services. Where applicable, managers also receive dividends in proportion to the shares they hold.

4.4 Capital expenditure policy

This information is provided in the section entitled §1.3 Cash Flow of the Management report - Information on the Group.

The Company is not dependent on patents for the conduct of its business.

4.5 Infrastructure

Group assets largely consist of distribution centers and finishing capacity (cutting and folding machines, etc.).

The Group operates buildings with a total surface area of 665,897 sqm, of which 48% are fully owned.

sqm	Wholly-owned property			Rented property			Property under finance lease		
Country	Building surface area	Land surface area	Number of warehouses	Building surface area	Land surface area	Number of warehouses	Building surface area	Land surface area	Number of warehouses
Austria	1,363	30,350	1	10,047	-	1	5,000	17,200	1
Belgium	17,946	33,133	2	3,414	9,700	1	-	-	-
Canada	1,209	3,900	1	7,974	18,708	3	-	-	-
China	5,439	20,118	1	5,315	-	2	-	-	-
Czech Republic	7,545	29,202	1	485	-	1	-	-	-
Danemark	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	101,970	147,863	16	117,093	26,218	7	8,808	21,110	1
Finland	2,333	23,064	1	39	-	-	-	-	-
France	70,552	299,028	7	42,184	77,415	9	-	-	-
Hungary	7,259	22,602	2	89	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	30,314	74,307	4	41,202	21,788	6	-	-	-
Korea	-	-	-	2,005	2,388	1	-	-	-
The Netherlands	32,550	44,137	4	4,163	2,910	1	-	-	-
Poland	11,152	66,203	2	12,865	18,882	2	-	-	-
Portugal	1,700	4,960	1	7,084	13,625	2	-	-	-
Slovakia	3,828	20,974	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slovenia	4,747	7,402	1	840	-	1	-	-	-
Spain	2,259	20,354	1	59,430	38,954	10	-	-	-
Sweden	4,169	27,927	2	683	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	1,395	1,500	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	-	-	-	3,400	6,514	1	-	-	-
United-Kingdom	2,900	17,000	1	45	-	-	-	-	-
United-States	9,772	36,381	1	13,270	11,200	4	-	-	-
Total	**320,402**	**930,405**	**51**	**331,687**	**248,302**	**52**	**13,808**	**38,310**	**2**

Number of warehouses	31.12.21
Wholly-owned sites	51
Rented sites	52
Sites under finance lease	2
Total	**105**

As of today, there are no environmental regulation that could impact the Group's use of its property, plant and equipment.

Disclosures concerning assets belonging directly or indirectly to executive corporate directors and used by the Group in the course of its business activities are given under §5.7.2 of the notes to the JACQUET METALS SA annual financial statements.

5 Main companies

as of 31.12.21

JACQUET METALS SA • FR

JACQUET

JACQUET HOLDING SARL • FR

- JACQUET Metallservice GmbH • AT
- JACQUET Benelux SA • BE
- JACQUET Montréal INC. • CA
- Rolark Toronto INC. • CA
- Rolark Edmonton INC. • CA
- JACQUET Osiro AG • CH
- JACQUET Chengdu CO. LTD. • CN
- JACQUET Shanghai CO. LTD. • CN
- JACQUET Tianjin Metal Material CO. LTD. • CN
- JACQUET Sro • CZ
- JACQUET Deutschland GmbH • DE
- Quarto Deutschland GmbH • DE
- JMS Danmark APS • DK
- JACQUET Ibérica SA • ES
- JACQUET Finland OY • FI
- Détail Inox SAS • FR
- France Inox SAS • FR
- JACQUET International SAS • FR
- JACQUET Lyon SAS • FR
- JACQUET Paris SAS • FR
- OSS SARL • FR
- Quarto International SAS • FR
- JACQUET Magyarorszag Kft • HU
- JACQUET Italtaglio Srl • IT
- JACQUET Nova Srl • IT
- Quarto International Srl • IT
- JACQUET Korea CO. LTD. • KR
- JACQUET Nederland BV • NL
- JACFRIESLAND BV • NL
- JACQUET Polska Sp. z o.o. • PL
- JACQUET Portugal LDA • PT
- JACQUET Sverige AB • SE
- JMS Metals Asia Pte. Ltd. • SG
- JMS Adriatic d.o.o. • SI
- Quarto Jesenice d.o.o. • SI
- JACQUET UK Ltd • UK
- JACQUET Mid Atlantic Inc. • USA
- JACQUET Houston Inc. • USA
- JACQUET Midwest Inc. • USA
- JACQUET West Inc. • USA
- Quarto North America LLC • USA

STAPPERT

STAPPERT DEUTSCHLAND GMBH • DE

- STAPPERT Fleischmann GmbH • AT
- STAPPERT Intramet SA • BE
- STAPPERT Ceská Republika Spol Sro • CZ
- STAPPERT France SAS • FR
- STAPPERT Magyarország Kft • HU
- STAPPERT Noxon BV • NL
- STAPPERT Polska Sp. z o.o. • PL
- STAPPERT Sverige AB • SE
- STAPPERT Slovensko AS • SK
- STAPPERT UK Ltd • UK

IMS GROUP

IMS GROUP HOLDING SAS • FR

- IMS Austria GmbH • AT
- IMS Belgium SA • BE
- Dr. Wilhelm Mertens GmbH • DE
- Finkenholl Stahl Service Center GmbH • DE
- Günther + Schramm GmbH • DE
- Hoselmann Stahl GmbH • DE
- International Metal Service Nord GmbH • DE
- International Metal Service Süd GmbH • DE
- International Metal Service Trade GmbH • DE
- IMS Aceros INT, SAU • ES
- Aciers Fourvière SARL • FR
- IMS France SAS • FR
- IMS SpA • IT
- IMS Nederland BV • NL
- IMS Polska Sp. z o.o. • PL
- IMS Portugal SA • PT
- IMS Özel çelik Ltd Şi. • TR

6 Stock market information and shareholder structure

Main indices	CAC® All Shares, CAC® All-Tradable, CAC® Basic Materials, CAC® Mid & Small, CAC® Small,
Market	Euronext Paris - Compartment B
Listed on	Euronext Paris
Code or ticker	JCQ
ISIN code	FR0000033904
Reuters	JCQ.PA
Bloomberg	JCQ : FP

		2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Number of shares at end of period	numbers of shares	23,022,739	23,461,313	24,028,438	24,028,438	24,028,438
Market capitalization at end of period	**€k**	**483,478**	**326,112**	**370,519**	**372,921**	**660,782**
High	€	25.30	15.86	18.46	32.90	29.61
Low	€	13.44	7.60	13.76	13.56	19.45
Price at end of period	**€**	**21.00**	**13.90**	**15.42**	**15.52**	**27.50**
Average daily traded volume	numbers of shares	23,249	20,891	34,833	27,351	24,330
Average daily traded capital	€	472,972	233,870	562,702	634,980	596,557

Pursuant to the delegation granted to the Board of Directors by the General Meeting of June 25, 2021, the Board of Directors resolved to cancel 438,574 shares at its meeting held on June 25, 2021. Following this cancellation, the share capital of the Company comprised 23,022,739 shares and 32,781,874 attached voting rights (as of December 31, 2021).

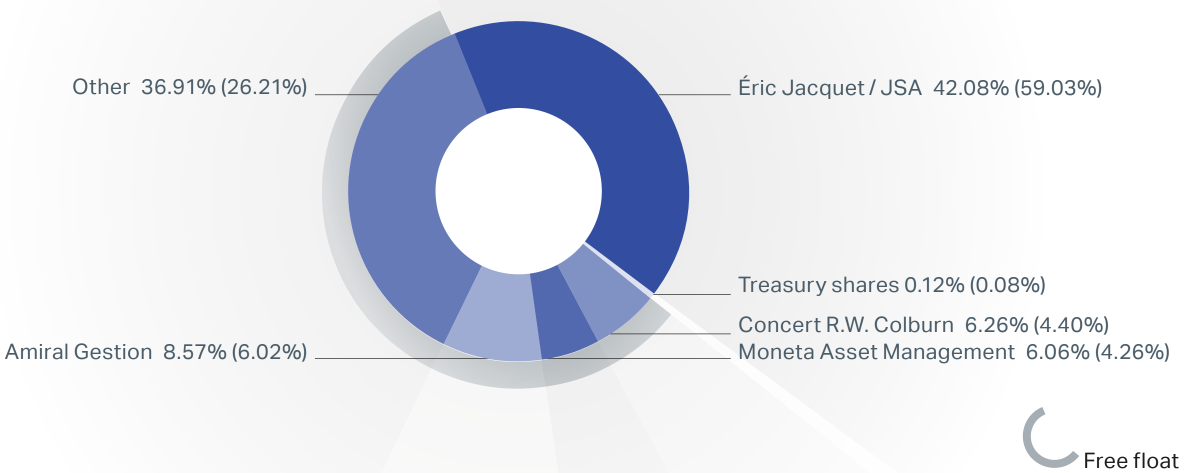
As of December 31, 2021 the JACQUET METALS ("JCQ") share price was €21.00 up from the December 31, 2020 closing price. The share price was €18.92 on March 8, 2022.

JACQUET METALS' shares are followed by:

- ODDO BHF Corporates & Markets;
- Portzamparc of BNP Paribas group;
- GILBERT DUPONT of Société Générale group.

— Shareholder structure at March 31, 2022

% capital (% voting rights)



As of March 31, 2022, Éric Jacquet and JSA (which is controlled by Éric Jacquet) held 42.08% of the share capital and 59.03% of the voting rights in the Company.

Information on the share capital

Share capital Article 6 of the Company's bylaws

Share capital amounts to €35,097,947.56 divided into 23,022,739 fully paid-up shares.

Form of shares Article 9 of the Company's bylaws

Fully paid-up Company shares may, at the shareholder's discretion, be in either registered or identifiable bearer form, pursuant to the applicable statutory and regulatory provisions, in particular Article L.228-2 of the French Commercial Code.

In order to identify bearer shareholders, the Company is entitled at any time whatsoever to request the following information from the central custodian of financial instruments: the name or Company name, nationality, year of birth or year of incorporation and address of the holders of shares granting (immediately or in the future) the right to vote at its shareholders' meetings, as well as the number of shares held by each of them and any restrictions that may exist.

Furthermore, the Company is entitled to request all the information provided for under Articles L. 228-2 et seq. of the French Commercial Code.

The conditions for using such information are governed by the provisions of the aforementioned Article L. 228-2 of the French Commercial Code.

Share trading – Stock exchange

All shares may be freely sold or transferred. The shares are listed on NYSE Euronext - Compartment B.

Breakdown of share capital and voting rights

A detailed presentation of the shareholder structure and the identity of shareholders exceeding the statutory thresholds is provided in §4.8 of the Management Report - Information on JACQUET METALS SA.

Share Buyback Program

This information is provided in §4.5 of the Management Report - Information on JACQUET METALS SA.

Convertible, exchangeable or equity-warrant bonds

None.

Securities not representing capital

None.

Shareholders' agreements and declared concert

To the Company's knowledge:

- there are no shareholders' agreements;
- in a letter dated March 12, 2014 sent to the Company, Mr. Richard W. Colburn and Metal Companies Multi Employer Pension Plan declared that they act in concert. The Company has received no further information since this date.

Liquidity agreement

This information is provided in §4.7 of the Management Report - Information on JACQUET METALS SA.

7 Financial communication schedule

Q1 2022 results	May 11, 2022
General meeting	June 24, 2022
H1 2022 results	September 7, 2022
Q3 2022 results	November 9, 2022
2022 full year results	March 2023

Investors and shareholders may obtain complete financial information from the Company's website at: jacquetmetals.com

— Investor relations

JACQUET METALS	Thierry Philippe - Chief Financial Officer - comfi@jacquetmetals.com
NEWCAP	Emmanuel Huynh - T +33 1 44 71 94 94 - jacquetmetals@newcap.eu

Corporate governance

1 Governance

1.1 General principles

The Company has adopted a governance model based on a Board of Directors and mainly refers to the AFEP-MEDEF corporate governance code for listed companies (the "Reference Code").

The Company applies all recommendations of the Reference Code, except with regard to the staggered renewal of directors' appointments (Recommendation 14) in view of the short duration of Company directors' terms of office (two years).

As such, the Board of Directors comprises:

- an Appointment and Compensation Committee; and
- an Audit and Risk Committee.

The Board of Directors pays special attention to ensuring balanced membership of the Board and its committees. It ensures:

- a diverse range of experiences, backgrounds and ages amongst its members;
- at least a third of its members are independent, in accordance with the provisions of the Reference Code;
- that each gender represents at least 40% of the Board members, in accordance with Article L. 225-18-1 of the French Commercial Code.

As of December 31, 2021, the Board of Directors comprised 10 members:

- 8 deemed independent;
- 6 men and 4 women;
- 1 German national.

	Age	Gender	Nationality	Independance	Appointment and Compensation Committee	Audit and Risk Committee
Éric Jacquet Chairman of the Board of Directors	63	M	French	-	-	-
Jean Jacquet Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors	89	M	French	√	-	-
Gwendoline Arnaud Director	49	F	French	√	Member	-
Séverine Besson Director	47	F	French	√	-	-
Jacques Leconte Director	77	M	French	√	-	Member
Henri-Jacques Nougein Director	74	M	French	√	Chairman	-
Dominique Takizawa Director	65	F	French	√	-	Chairwoman
Pierre Varnier Director	73	M	French	√	-	Member
Alice Wengorz Director	55	F	German	√	Member	-
JSA represented by Ernest Jacquet Director	24	M	French	-	-	Member

On the proposal of the Appointment and Compensation Committee, the Board of Directors votes any compensation and benefits to be granted to the executive officers. In this respect, the Company discloses the criteria for executive officers' variable compensation, which is divided into two categories:

- first category is based on the Group's profitability; the calculation is based on the ratio of net income (Group share) to consolidated sales. There are no fixed targets.

In accordance with the recommendations of the Reference Code, the gross annual variable portion of compensation based on quantitative criteria is capped (150% of the annual fixed compensation for the Chief Executive Officer and €250 000 gross for fiscal year 2021 for the Deputy Chief Executive Officer).

- second category is based on qualitative criteria and is left to the discretion of the Appointments and Compensation Committee, which submits the level of annual compensation payable to the executive directors to the Board of Directors, and may recommend the payment of an exceptional compensation amount, where applicable.

1.2 The Board of Directors

1.2.1 Board membership

The General Meeting of June 26, 2020 appointed the following individuals as directors for a two-year term of office expiring at the end of the General Meeting called to approve the financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2021:

Éric Jacquet • a French national, 63, has been Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of JACQUET METALS SA since July 20, 2010. He was previously Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of JACQUET METALS SA (formerly JACQUET Industries SA) from its foundation in 1994.
Éric Jacquet has spent his entire career at the JACQUET METALS Group, where he has held positions including Sales Manager (1980-1985) and Marketing and Export Development Manager (1986-1993).
Éric Jacquet is also a member of the Lyon Commercial Court Association of Judges and Former Judges.
He was first appointed to the Board of Directors on June 30, 2010.

Jean Jacquet • (deemed independent), a French national, 89, served as Chairman of Faïence et Cristal de France until 2012, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of SOMERGIE (the Metz urban public-private waste management company) until 2011 and Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of TCRM (Metz area public transport system) until 2010.
Jean Jacquet began his career at the Renault Group, where he worked until 1984. He was then Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Unimetal/Ascometal from 1984 to 1988 and Chairman of the Special Steel Dealers' Union (UNAS) from 1988 to 1999. He has also served as Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Winwise, Director of the Metz National Engineering School, Chairman of the Inter-Ministerial Development Mission for the development of the Longwy European Hub, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Metz Power Plant, Deputy Vice-Chairman of the French National Association of Electricity Concessions and Vice-Chairman of the Metz Urban District (now the Metz Metropolitan Urban District Grouping). We would remind you that Jean Jacquet is not related to Éric Jacquet.
Jean Jacquet holds a law degree and is a graduate of the Paris Institute of Political Studies.
He was first appointed to the Board of Directors on June 30, 2010.

Gwendoline Arnaud • (deemed independent), a French national, 49, has been a lawyer since 1998. In 2003 she set up her own firm specializing in business and family law.
Gwendoline Arnaud holds a Master's Degree in Private Law and a Certificate of Legal Proficiency (CAPA).
She was first appointed to the Board of Directors on June 26, 2014.

Séverine Besson • (deemed independent), a French national, 47, is the founding chairman of ACT4 TALENTS SAS, specialized in supporting the social transformation of companies. She has spent most of her career in management in an industrial and international environment. She has held positions as a marketing consultant, International Sales and Marketing Director then Chairman and CEO of a small business operating in the chemicals industry. Séverine Besson holds a Master's Degree in Sales and Marketing, an Executive MBA from emlyon business school and a PhD in HR Management from Paris-Dauphine University. She is also a Board member of INSA Lyon and Handicap International.
She was first appointed to the Board of Directors on June 30, 2016.

Jacques Leconte • (deemed independent), a French national, 77, was the Director of the Crédit Agricole Sud Rhône-Alpes business center. He was primarily in charge of the financing activities for large companies, cooperatives and institutional investors for the Rhône-Alpes regional districts at the Crédit Agricole Regional Development Agency.
He is also a member of the Strategy Committee of Thermocross SA. Jacques Leconte studied geography at university and is a graduate of the Lyon Institute of Political Studies.
He was first appointed to the Board of Directors on June 30, 2010.

Henri-Jacques Nougein • (deemed independent), a French national, 74, is an arbitration expert, mediator, amicable liquidation expert and insurance broker (specializing in corporate risk and liability).
He is also the Honorary President of the Lyon Commercial Court, former Chairman of the Inter-Professional Mediation and Arbitration Center and Joint Manager of the European Arbitration and Mediation Network. He is the founder and Joint Manager of the Franco-Argentinian Mediation and Arbitration Center, the Franco-Chinese Mediation Center (in partnership with the Shanghai government authorities) and the Franco-Indian Mediation and Arbitration Center (in partnership with the Indian Federation of Chambers of Commerce and Industry). Henri-Jacques Nougein was a lecturer at Lyon III University (Economic Procedural Law) and is the author of a number of legal and technical research publications. He holds a degree in Private Law and a higher doctorate in law (1976) and is a graduate of the Lyon Legal Studies Institute and the French Advanced School of Private Law.
He was first appointed to the Board of Directors on June 30, 2010.

Dominique Takizawa • (deemed independent), a French national, 65, formerly General Secretary of Institut Mérieux (2001-2020). She joined the Mérieux group in 2001, where she was involved in its strategic development, in particular M&A and shareholder and investor relations. In particular, she helped coordinate the bioMérieux initial public offering. She was previously Chief Financial Officer at various companies: Pasteur-Mérieux Connaught (now Sanofi Pasteur), Aventis Crop Sciences (now Bayer) and Rhône Mérieux / Mérial. Dominique Takizawa is a graduate of HEC Management School and holds a DECF diploma in accounting and finance.
She was first appointed to the Board of Directors on June 26, 2020.

Pierre Varnier • (deemed independent), a French national, 73, is a graduate of the Paris Institute of Political Studies and holds an advanced diploma (DESS) in Economics. Since 2007 Pierre Varnier has been Chairman of Varco International SAS, which specializes in transition management. He was also Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Thyssenkrupp Materials France SAS and CRO of Lucchini / Aferpi. Before founding Varco International SAS, Pierre Varnier was Chief Executive Officer of KDI (a Kloeckner group company) (2003-2007), Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Arcelor Tubes (1999-2003), Chief Executive Officer of Ugine Europe Service (1997-1999), VP Strategy / Development at Ugine group (1996-1997), Managing Director at Ugine Srl, Italy (1991-1996), Sales Director at Ugitech (1986-1991), and Financial Control / Plan Director at Ugine Aciers (1981-1985).
He was first appointed to the Board of Directors on June 26, 2020.

Alice Wengorz • (deemed independent), a German national, 55, is a corporate management consultant at her own firm. She specializes in corporate strategy, organization and processes, and human resources. She has previously worked in this profession at Deloitte & Touche GmbH and Arthur Andersen & Co. GmbH. Alice Wengorz is also an Honorary Judge at the Frankfurt District Court, with responsibility for criminal matters. She holds a Degree in Economics.
She was first appointed to the Board of Directors on June 30, 2016.

JSA • a limited liability company governed by Belgian law, controlled by Éric Jacquet and represented by his son, Ernest Jacquet. Ernest Jacquet, a French national, 24, performs sales functions at JACQUET Lyon, a company specializing in the distribution of stainless steel plates. He holds a Master's degree of Science in Global Innovation & Entrepreneurship from emlyon business school.
JSA was first appointed to the Board of Directors on June 30, 2010.

To the knowledge of the Company, no member of the Board of Directors has been the subject of an official public sanction, sentenced for fraud during the past five years, involved in any receivership, sanctioned by any statutory or regulatory authorities, including designated professional bodies, or the subject of any measure preventing them from directing, managing, administering or controlling a company during the past five years.

There is no potential conflict of interest between the private interests of the members of the Board of Directors and their duties with regard to the Company.

There are no arrangements or agreements with the main shareholders, or with customers or suppliers, pursuant to which a member of the Board of Directors might have been appointed as a director of the Company.

Changes in Board of Directors and committee membership during the 2021 financial year

There were no changes in the membership of the Board of Directors or the Committees during the 2021 financial year.

Directors independence criteria

In accordance with the provisions of its Internal Regulations and the Reference Code, the Board of Directors ensures that at least one third of its members are independent.

The independence of members of the Board of Directors is tested against the following criteria:

- they must not be or have been within the previous five years:
  - an employee or executive officer of the Company,
  - an employee, executive officer or director of a company consolidated by the Company,
  - an employee, executive officer or director of the Company's parent company or of a company consolidated by this parent company;
- they must not be an executive officer of a company in which the Company directly or indirectly holds a directorship or in which an employee appointed as such or an executive officer of the Company (currently or having held such office within the last five years) holds a directorship;
- they must not be a customer, supplier, corporate banker, investment banker or adviser:
  - which is significant to the Company or Group,
  - or for which the Company or Group represents a significant portion of its business;
- they must have no close family ties with a corporate officer;
- they must not have been a statutory auditor of the Company over the past five years;
- they must not have been a director of the Company for more than 12 years. The status of independent director lapses after 12 years;
- as a non-executive officer, they must not receive variable compensation, whether in cash or shares, or any other compensation indexed to the Company's or Group's performance;
- a director who represents a major shareholder must not be involved in the control of the Company or its parent company.

Even if a director complies with all of the foregoing criteria, the Board of Directors may nonetheless decide not to qualify them as independent in view of their particular situation. The independent member qualification is discussed each year by the Appointment and Compensation Committee and reviewed on a case-by-case basis each year by the Board of Directors, with reference to the foregoing criteria, prior to the publication of the annual report.

Criteria	Éric Jacquet	Jean Jacquet	Gwendoline Arnaud	Séverine Besson	Jacques Leconte	Henri-Jacques Nougein	Dominique Takizawa	Pierre Varnier	Alice Wengorz	Ernest Jacquet *Permanent representative JSA*
1 Employee / corporate officer over the past 5 years	×	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
2 Reciprocal corporate office	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
3 Material business relationship	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
4 Family relationship	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	×
5 Statutory auditor	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
6 Holding office for > 12 years	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
7 Non-executive officer status receiving variable compensation	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
8 Major shareholder	×	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	×

Key: √ = meets independence criterion; × = fails to meet independence criterion.

The Board of Directors meeting held on March 9, 2022 to approve the annual results for 2021 adopted the recommendation of the Appointment and Compensation Committee proposing that all directors be reappointed. As a result of this reappointment, on June 30, 2022 Jean Jacquet, Jacques Leconte and Henri-Jacques Nougein will have held successive directorships for 12 years. Accordingly, as from this date, they would no longer be classified as independent directors in accordance with the Reference Code. For information purposes, independent status among the Company's directors would be as follows from July 1, 2022:

Criteria	Éric Jacquet	Jean Jacquet	Gwendoline Arnaud	Séverine Besson	Jacques Leconte	Henri-Jacques Nougein	Dominique Takizawa	Pierre Varnier	Alice Wengorz	Ernest Jacquet *Permanent representative JSA*
1 Employee / corporate officer over the past 5 years	×	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
2 Reciprocal corporate office	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
3 Material business relationship	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
4 Family relationship	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	×
5 Statutory auditor	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
6 Holding office for > 12 years	√	×	√	√	×	×	√	√	√	√
7 Non-executive officer status receiving variable compensation	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
8 Major shareholder	×	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	×

Key: √ = meets independence criterion; × = fails to meet independence criterion.

Notwithstanding the reclassification of the three aforementioned directors, at least one third of the members of the Company's Board of Directors would still be independent, as prescribed by the Reference Code.

1.2.2 Board of Directors' operation

Organization of the Board of Directors as defined by Internal Regulations

The Board of Directors adopted its Internal Regulations on July 20, 2010 and successively updated them on January 22, 2014, June 30, 2016, March 7, 2018, March 13, 2019 and March 9, 2021 (the "Internal Regulations"), mainly in order to take the various revisions of the Reference Code into account. The Internal Regulations include and detail the operational and organizational rules applicable to it as well as the operational rules of the standing Commitees (Audit and Risks Committee & Appointement and Compensation Committee).

The Internal Regulations set forth:

- the competences and powers of the Board of Directors;
- the duties and obligations of its members with regard to the principles of confidentiality applicable to privileged information and the rules of independence and fairness;
- each member's duty to notify the Board of any actual or potential conflict of interests in which they may be directly or indirectly involved; in such a case, the relevant member shall refrain from participating in discussions and decisions on the issues concerned;
- the rules applying to transactions involving the Company's shares as set out in Article L. 621-18-2 of the French Monetary and Financial Code and Articles 223-22 A to 223-26 of the General Regulation of the Autorité des Marchés Financiers (French market regulator or AMF).

The Internal Regulations specify that the Board of Directors should meet at least once a quarter.

The Internal Regulations also provide that, at least once a year, the Board of Directors shall be convened by its Chairman to review and assess the Board's work.

Tasks and proceedings of the Board of Directors

The Board of Directors determines the Group's business strategy and monitors its implementation. It addresses all matters concerning the efficient running of the Company and settles issues, through its deliberations, over which it has authority.

In this context, the Board notably:

- deliberates on Group strategy and the operations ensuing from it and, more generally, on all material transactions, particularly those involving important investments or divestments;
- appoints the Company's senior management and oversees its management;
- monitors the quality of information provided to shareholders and to the stock market, especially the information presented in the financial statements and annual report, or when material transactions are concluded.

Conclusion of the following transactions requires the prior authorization of the Board of Directors:

- all acquisitions or divestments of equity interests or business undertakings for an enterprise value of over €5 million per transaction;
- all material transactions falling outside the scope of the Company's published strategy;
- endorsements, sureties and guarantees, subject to the conditions provided for by applicable provisions.

The Chairman of the Board of Directors or, where applicable, the Vice-Chairman organizes and directs the work of the Board of Directors and reports to the General Meeting on the Board's work. The Chairman oversees the operation of the Company's bodies, in particular that of the Board's committees. The Chairman ensures that Board members are able to perform their duties and that the Board spends sufficient time on issues impacting the Group's future.

The Chairman of the Board of Directors is the only person who can speak on behalf of this entity.

Activity of the Board of Directors

In 2021, the Board of Directors met six times. Every director receives invitations to Board meetings together with the agenda and technical documentation for the issues discussed, prior to the meeting.

In particular, the Board of Directors:

- reviewed the 2021 budget;
- authorized the Chairman to grant guarantees on behalf of the Company;
- allocated the attendance fees for 2020;
- carried out the annual review of its operations;
- reviewed and approved the quarterly, half-year and annual consolidated and statutory financial statements of the Company and reviewed the management forecasts;
- approved the corporate governance report;
- approved the reports and draft resolutions submitted by the Board of Directors to the June 25, 2021 General Meeting;
- exercised the authority granted by the General Meeting to purchase or transfer the Company's shares;
- reviewed all minutes of proceedings of the standing Committees;
- in relation to issues currently affecting the Group, noted the progress made on current projects as well as events and transactions of significant importance for the Company and the Group.

The Board of Directors meetings generaly last between one and a half and two hours. The average attendance rate was 100%.

The statutory auditors were invited to all Board meetings.

Assessment of the Board of Directors' work

In accordance with the recommendations of the Reference Code, the Board of Directors carries out an assessment of its own work every year and conducts a more in-depth review every three years.

Accordingly, once a year the Board of Directors assigns one item on its agenda to this assessment and holds a discussion on its work with a view to improving its efficiency, ensuring that important issues are adequately prepared and discussed by the Board and measuring each member's actual contribution to its work. The last three-year review was carried out during the March 11, 2020 Board meeting. The responses showed that most directors consider that the Company applies proper corporate governance rules. The Board of Directors concluded that the frequency and length of its meetings and the information provided in advance enabled it to duly perform its duties.

Directors attendance rates in 2021

	Board of Directors	Appointment and Compensation Committee	Audit and Risk Committee
Éric Jacquet Chairman of the Board of Directors	100%	n.a.	n.a.
Jean Jacquet Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors	100%	n.a.	n.a.
Gwendoline Arnaud Director, Member of Appointment and Compensation Committee	100%	100%	n.a.
Séverine Besson Director	100%	n.a.	n.a.
Jacques Leconte Director, Member of the Audit and Risk Committee	100%	n.a.	100%
Henri-Jacques Nougein Director, Chairman of the Appointment and Compensation Committee	100%	100%	n.a.
Dominique Takizawa Director, Chariwoman of the Audit and Risk Committee	100%	n.a.	100%
Pierre Varnier Director, Member of the Audit and Risk Committee	100%	n.a.	100%
Alice Wengorz Director, Member of the Appointment and Compensation Committee	100%	100%	n.a.
JSA Director, Member of Audit and Risk Committee	100%	n.a.	100%

1.3 Board committees

Each standing committee comprises no more than four members.

1.3.1 Appointment and Compensation Committee

Membership of the Appointment and Compensation Committee

The Appointment and Compensation Committee comprises three members, appointed for the duration of their terms of office as directors, i.e. until the General Meeting called to approve the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021, namely:

- Henri-Jacques Nougein (Chairman), deemed independent;
- Alice Wengorz, deemed independent;
- Gwendoline Arnaud, deemed independent.

Appointment and Compensation Committee tasks

In accordance with the Internal Regulations, the Appointment and Compensation Committee's tasks are to:

- communicate to the Board of Directors all proposals regarding all compensation and benefits offered to executive officers as well as issuing a recommendation on the amount and methods of distribution of the compensation allocated to the directors ;
- organize the procedure for the selection of future independent directors and propose to the Board of Directors the hiring of new directors or executive officers and more particularly the determination of and changes to all components of their compensation;
- prepare a succession plan for executive officers in order to propose solutions, particularly in the event of unforeseen vacancies;
- contribute to the elaboration of the annual report on the subjects and themes that concern it;
- where appropriate, make recommendations to the Board of Directors on the compensation policy for the main senior managers;
- carrying out any other mission assigned to the Appointments and Compensation Committee by the Reference Code.

To this end, the Appointment and Compensation Committee sees that all requisite and useful information is communicated to it sufficiently in advance of the relevant committee meeting so that the members have sufficient time to review such information before the meeting. The committee conducts any interviews, with any persons, that may be necessary or useful with regard to the fulfillment of its duties.

Activity of the Appointment and Compensation Committee

The Appointment and Compensation Committee met twice in 2021 and had an attendance rate of 100%.

Its work primarily focused on reviewing:

- the wage policy with respect to Group company senior managers and the compensation awarded to executive officers in view of the Group' size and the recommendations of the Reference Code;
- the executive officer succession plan;
- the membership of the Board of Directors and committees and the independence of the directors;
- details provided to shareholders regarding executive officer compensation;
- the attendance fee budget allocated to the directors.

Assessment of the work of the Appointment and Compensation Committee

In 2021, the committee assessed its operating procedures. This assessment is based on a questionnaire given to all members primarily covering committee membership, frequency and length of meetings, the quality of the discussions, the work of the committee, communication of information to committee members, committee members' compensation and access to Group management.

The Appointment and Compensation Committee concluded that the frequency of its meetings, which varies from year to year depending on the number of issues to be discussed, the length of meetings and the information provided in advance to each committee member, enabled it to duly perform its duties.

1.3.2 Audit and Risk Committee

Membership of the Audit and Risk Committee

The Audit and Risk Committee comprises four members, appointed for the duration of their terms of office as directors, i.e. until the General Meeting called to approve the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021, namely:

- Dominique Takizawa (Chairwoman), deemed independent;
- Jacques Leconte, deemed independent;
- Pierre Varnier, deemed independent;
- JSA represented by Ernest Jacquet.

Audit and Risk Committee tasks

In accordance with the Internal Regulations, the Audit and Risk Committee tasks are to:

- verify the appropriateness of the accounting methods applied in the preparation of the annual statutory and consolidated financial statements of the Company;
- investigate any problems encountered in the application of the accounting methods;
- before presentation to the Board of Directors, review the statutory and consolidated financial statements, budgets and forecasts and, to this end, review the annual, half-year and, where applicable, quarterly financial statements, the accounting principles and methods, the Company's audit and internal control principles and methods, and the analyses and reports concerning financial reporting and accounting policy;
- ensure the quality of and compliance with internal control procedures and their application;
- review the inventory of standard agreements entered into under normal terms and conditions submitted by the Company's management, and submit to the Board of Directors its analysis and recommendations for the Board's annual review of regulated agreements and standard agreements;
- to set the rules governing the use of statutory auditors for work other than that relating to the audit of the financial statements and to entrust additional audit assignments to external auditors;
- to oversee the selection, appointment and reappointment of the statutory auditors, to formulate an opinion on the amount of the fees requested by the statutory auditors, to ensure their independence and objectivity in the case of statutory auditors belonging to networks performing both audit and advisory functions, and to submit the results of its work to the Board of Directors;
- review the statutory auditors' work program, the results of their audits, their recommendations and their follow-up;
- more generally, to examine, control and assess anything likely to affect the accuracy and sincerity of the financial statements and non-financial information;
- the assumption of any other mission assigned to the Audit and Risks Committee by Law or the Reference Code.

To fulfill its duties, the Audit and Risk Committee has access to all accounting and financial documentation. It conducts interviews with the persons responsible for preparing the financial statements, the internal audit manager and Management. It also conducts interviews with the statutory auditors, in order to obtain assurance that the auditors have had access to all the informations required for their work.

The Audit and Risk Committee meets at least two times a year, prior to Board meetings whose agenda includes the following items:

- review of the half-year and annual statutory and consolidated financial statements of the Company including related audit reports;
- review of the budget.

The Audit and Risk Committee also monitors potential risks incurred by the Group.

Activity of the Audit and Risk Committee

The Audit and Risk Committee met three times in 2021 and had an attendance rate of 100%. On average, its meetings lasted over two hours.

Its work primarily consisted of:

- reviewing the Group and Company annual and half-yearly financial statements and the management forecasts;
- overseeing the proper application of the accounting principles;
- checking that the year-end procedure and review of the statutory auditors' findings following completion of their audits had been performed correctly; and
- reviewing the budget.

The Audit and Risk Committee reviewed the work of the internal audit department, particularly with regard to the follow-up of the statutory auditors' recommendations, as well as the department's conclusions on specific audit assignments and the proposed approach to the organization of internal control as well as the identification and monitoring of risks.

The Audit and Risks Committee also monitored progress on measures required by the General Data Protection Regulation ("GDPR").

Assessment of the work of the Audit and Risk Committee

In 2021 the members of the Audit and Risk Committee reviewed and assessed the work of the committee. This assessment was performed by committee members and primarily covered committee membership, frequency and length of meetings, the quality of the discussions, the work of the committee, communication of information to committee members, committee members' compensation and access to Group management.

The Audit and Risk Committee concluded that the frequency and length of its meetings and the information provided in advance to the committee and its members enabled it to duly perform its duties.

1.4 The Chief Executive Officer and the Deputy Chief Executive Officer

At its meeting on June 26, 2020, the Board of Directors reappointed Éric Jacquet as Chief Executive Officer and Philippe Goczol as Deputy Chief Executive Officer. Both individuals were appointed for the first time on July 20, 2010:

- Éric Jacquet: Information regarding him is presented in §1.2.1;
- Philippe Goczol, a Belgian national, 56, he holds a degree from Mons University (Belgium). He began his career in 1988 at steel manufacturer Industeel (formerly Fafer, ARCELOR MITTAL group), where he held positions as Commercial Engineer (1988-1992), Proxy (1992-2000), and Sales Director (1999-2000). In 2001, he joined JACQUET METALS as Chief Development Officer before being appointed Deputy CEO in 2004.

A list of the offices and positions held by the corporate officers, as well as information on the number of shares they hold in JACQUET METALS, is provided in §2.1.

The compensation paid to the corporate officers is set out in §2.5.

Limitation of the powers of the Deputy Chief Executive Officer

At its meeting on June 26, 2020, the Board of Directors decided that the Deputy Chief Executive Officer would have no authority, power of control or responsibility in the area of finance, including with regard to the financial management of equity investments, management of subsidiary dividends, financial investments, current accounts, cash position and subsidiaries' financial commitments, these areas falling under the exclusive remit of the Chief Executive Officer. This decision is a matter of internal order and is not enforceable on third parties.

1.5 Senior management

- **Éric Jacquet**	- Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
- **Philippe Goczol**	- Deputy Chief Executive Officer
- **Thierry Philippe**	- Chief Financial Officer
- **Sarah Vaison de Fontaube**	- Financial Officer
- **Anne-Frédérique Dujardin**	- General Counsel
- **Alexandre Iacovella**	- Chief Operating Officer
- **Hans-Josef Hoss**	- Chief Executive Officer, IMS group
- **Jens Münchow**	- Chief Executive Officer, STAPPERT
- **Arnaud Giuliani**	- Chief Information Officer

1.6 Shareholder participation in the General Meeting

The terms and procedures regarding shareholder participation in the General Meeting are set out in Articles 23 to 28 of the Company bylaws.

Under the emergency health measures implemented in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, and pursuant to Article 4 of French Order no. 2020-321 of March 25, 2020 as extended and amended by Decree N° 2021-255 of March 9, 2021 and in an effort to protect the health and safety of all Company employees and associates, the Company Annual General Meeting of June 25, 2021 was held in camera.

Pursuant to the provisions of Article L. 225-37 of the French Commercial Code, the purpose of this Board of Directors report is to notify shareholders about procedures undertaken for preparing and organizing the Company Board of Directors' work and conditions for corporate officers carrying out their duties.

This report was prepared by the Appointment and Compensation Committee and approved by the Board of Directors on March 9, 2022.

2.1 List of offices and positions held by corporate officers during the financial year

	Nationality	Appointment/reappointment dates	Term ends	Years of Board membership	Number of shares held	Committee meeting attendance	Other offices excluding offices held at Company subsidiaries
Éric Jacquet *63 - M* - Director and Chairman of the Board - CEO	French	30.06.10 29.06.12 26.06.14 30.06.16 29.06.18 26.06.20 30.06.10 29.06.12 26.06.14 30.06.16 29.06.18 26.06.20	2022 General Meeting 2022 General Meeting	11	39,530	-	Managing Partner, JSA TOP Managing Director, JSA Managing Partner, SCI DU CANAL Managing Partner of SCI ROGNA BOUE Managing Partner, SCI QUEDE Managing Partner, SCI DE MIGENNES Chairman, JERIC Managing Partner, SCI DE LA RUE DE BOURGOGNE Managing Partner, JACQUET BATIMENTS EURL Managing Partner, SCI DES BROSSES Managing Partner, SCI DE MANTENAY Managing Partner, SCI CITE 44 Managing Partner, SCI LES CHENES SAINT FORTUNAT Chairman, SAS JML
Gwendoline Arnaud *49 - F* *Deemed independent* - Director	French	26.06.14 30.06.16 29.06.18 26.06.20	2022 General Meeting	7	0	Member of the Appointment and Compensation Committee	Managing Partner, Cabinet Gwendoline Arnaud & Associés SELARL Managing Partner, SCI PNRAS Managing Partner, SCI LCSG Managing Partner, SCM 2G
Séverine Besson *47 - F* *Deemed independent* - Director	French	30.06.16 29.06.18 26.06.20	2022 General Meeting	5	500	-	Chairwoman, SAS Ork-ID Chairwoman, SAS ACT4 TALENTS
Jacques Leconte *77 - M* *Deemed independent* - Director	French	30.06.10 29.06.12 26.06.14 30.06.16 29.06.18 26.06.20	2022 General Meeting	11	500	Member of the Audit and Risk Committee	Member, Thermcross SA Strategy Committee
Henri-Jacques Nougein *74 - M* *Deemed independent* - Director	French	30.06.10 29.06.12 26.06.14 30.06.16 29.06.18 26.06.20	2022 General Meeting	11	510	Chairman of the Appointment and Compensation Committee	Chairman, SCPI "BUROBOUTIC" Supervisory Board Vice Chairman, SCPI "FICOMMERCE" Supervisory Board Managing Partner, Cabinet Nougein
Dominique Takizawa *65 - F* *Deemed independent* - Director	French	26.06.20	2022 General Meeting	1	500	Chairwoman of the Audit and Risk Committee	Director and Audit Committee member, ABL Inc. (USA) Non-voting Board member, LABORATOIRE PRECILENS SAS, permanent representative of IM Europe
Pierre Varnier *73 - M* *Deemed independent* - Director	French	26.06.20	2022 General Meeting	1	0	Member of the Audit and Risk Committee	Chairman, Varco International
Alice Wengorz *55 - F* *Deemed independent* - Director	German	30.06.16 29.06.18 26.06.20	2022 General Meeting	5	700	Member of the Appointment and Compensation Committee	-
JSA - Director Company represented by **Ernest Jacquet** *24 - M*	French	30.06.10 29.06.12 26.06.14 30.06.16 29.06.18 26.06.20	2022 General Meeting	11	9,648,941	Member of the Audit and Risk Committee	-
Jean Jacquet *89 - M* *Deemed independent* - Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors	French	30.06.10 29.06.12 26.06.14 30.06.16 29.06.18 26.06.20	2022 General Meeting	11	2,000	-	-
Philippe Goczol *56 - M* - Deputy CEO	Belgian	20.07.10 29.06.12 26.06.14 30.06.16 29.06.18 26.06.20	2022 General Meeting	n.a.	2,431	-	Joint Managing Partner, SCI des Acquits

2.2 Regulated agreements and commitments

2.2.1 Authorized regulated agreements and commitments

See §7 Statutory Auditors' special report on related party agreements in this Document.

2.2.2 Agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business on arm's length terms

In accordance with Article L. 22-10-12 of the French Commercial Code, the Board of Directors has put in place a procedure to regularly assess whether agreements entered into between the Company and its Chief Executive Officer, one of its Deputy Chief Executive Officers, one of its directors, one of its shareholders holding more than 10% of the voting rights or, in the case of a shareholder company, the company controlling it within the meaning of Article L. 233-3 of the French Commercial Code, and relating to ordinary transactions entered into on arm's length terms, continue to fulfill these criteria.

With regard to agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business on arm's length terms, note the following items:

- both criteria regarding ordinary course of business and arm's length terms must be satisfied;
- given that ordinary agreements entered into on arm's length terms are excluded from the regulated agreement authorization procedure provided for by Article L. 225-38 of the French Commercial Code, it is necessary to verify periodically that criteria for classification as such agreements are duly met;
- agreements entered into between the Company and Group companies in which the Company directly or indirectly holds all of the share capital (less the minimum number of shares required to meet statutory requirements, where applicable) are excluded from this assessment procedure given that they are by definition excluded from the regulated agreement procedure pursuant to Article L. 225-39 of the French Commercial Code.

With regard to the annual assessment procedure:

- Company management draws up an annual inventory of ordinary agreements entered into on arm's length terms between the Company and non-wholly owned subsidiaries (less the minimum number of shares required to meet statutory requirements, where applicable) or with the persons defined by Article L. 225-38 of the French Commercial Code;
- every year, before approving the financial statements for the year ended, Company management forwards the aforementioned inventory of ordinary agreements entered into on arm's length terms to the Audit and Risk Committee;
- the Audit and Risk Committee reviews this inventory and submits its analysis and recommendations to the Board of Directors for the purposes of the annual Board review of regulated agreements and ordinary agreements;
- persons having a direct or indirect interest in a given agreement must not take part in its assessment.

2.3

Current authorizations to increase the share capital granted by the General Meeting

The following authorizations granted to the Board of Directors by the June 26, 2020 General Meeting are still in effect:

Delegation of authority	General Meeting	Expiry	Maximum authorized amount per transaction	Overall maximum authorized amount
1 Delegation of authority to increase the Company's share capital via the capitalization of premiums, reserves, earnings or other amounts. *- Resolution n°29*	26.06.20	26.08.22	€8,000,000	€8,000,000
2 Delegation of authority to increase the Company's share capital via the issuance of shares and/or securities granting access to the Company's share capital, with maintenance of preferential subscription rights, and/or via the issuance of securities granting the right to allotment of debt securities. *- Resolutions n°30 & 35*	26.06.20	26.08.22	**Capital increase:** €8,000,000 **Issuance of debt securities:** €120,000,000	**Capital increase*:** €12,000,000 **Issuance of debt securities:** €175,000,000
3 Delegation of authority to increase the Company's share capital via the issuance of shares and/or transferable securities granting access to the Company's share capital, by way of public offerings without preferential subscription rights, and/or via the issuance of transferable securities conferring the right to allotment of debt securities *- Resolutions n°31 & 35*	26.06.20	26.08.22	**Capital increase:** €8,000,000 **Issuance of debt securities:** €120,000,000	**Capital increase*:** €12,000,000 **Issuance of debt securities:** €175,000,000
4 Delegation of authority to decide to increase the Company's share capital via the issuance of shares and/or transferable securities granting access to the Company's share capital, with no public offering or preferential subscription rights *- Resolutions n°32 & 35*	26.06.20	26.08.22	**Capital increase:** €8,000,000 **Issuance of debt securities:** €120,000,000	**Capital increase*:** €12,000,000 **Issuance of debt securities:** €175,000,000
5 Authorization, in the event of an increase in the Company's share capital via the issuance of shares and/or transferable securities granting access to the Company's share capital without preferential subscription rights, to set an issue price in accordance with the procedure approved by the General Meeting. *- Resolutions n°33 & 35*	26.06.20	26.08.22	10% of the share capital	**Capital increase*:** €12,000,000 **Issuance of debt securities:** €175,000,000
6 Authorization to increase the number of securities to be issued in the event of a capital increase with or without preferential subscription rights. *- Resolutions n°34 & 35*	26.06.20	26.08.22	Subject to the cap provided for in the resolution concerning the relevant issue	**Capital increase*:** €12,000,000 **Issuance of debt securities:** €175,000,000
7 Delegation of powers to the Board of Directors to issue shares or transferable securities granting access to the Company's share capital with no preferential subscription rights, in consideration for contributions in kind involving equity securities or transferable securities granting access to the share capital. *- Resolution n°36*	26.06.20	26.08.22	10% of the share capital	10% of the share capital
8 Delegation of authority to the Board of Directors to issue shares and/or transferable securities granting access to the Company's share capital in the event of a public exchange offer launched by the Company. *- Resolution n°37*	26.06.20	26.08.22	**Capital increase:** €8,000,000 **Issuance of debt securities:** €120,000,000	**Capital increase:** €8,000,000 **Issuance of debt securities:** €120,000,000
9 Delegation of authority to the Board of Directors to increase the share capital by way of a share issue, in the event that the Board of Directors exercises the authority delegated to it to decide on one or more mergers by absorption. *- Resolution n°39*	26.06.20	26.08.22	€8,000,000	€8,000,000
10 Delegation of authority to the Board of Directors to increase the share capital by way of a share issue, in the event that the Board of Directors exercises the authority delegated to it to decide on one or more demergers. *- Resolution n°41*	26.06.20	26.08.22	€8,000,000	€8,000,000
11 Delegation of authority to the Board of Directors to increase the share capital by way of a share issue, in the event that the Board of Directors exercises the authority delegated to it to decide on one or more partial asset transfers. *- Resolution n°43*	26.06.20	26.08.22	€8,000,000	€8,000,000
12 Delegation of authority to increase the Company's share capital via the issuance of shares or transferable securities granting access to the capital reserved for members of saving plans, with waiver of preferential subscription rights. *- Resolution n°46*	26.06.20	26.08.22	1% of the number of shares comprising the share capital	1% of the number of shares comprising the share capital
13 Authorization to award existing or future free shares of the Company to employees and executive officers of the Company and its affiliates. *- Resolution n°44*	26.06.20	26.08.23	- 3% of the share capital - 1% of the share capital for executive officers	- 3% of the share capital - 1% of the share capital for executive officers
14 Authorization to grant stock options for existing or new shares in the Company to the employees and/or corporate officers of the Company and its affiliates. *- Resolution n°45*	26.06.20	26.08.23	- 3% of the share capital - 1% of the share capital for executive officers	- 3% of the share capital - 1% of the share capital for executive officers

* joint caps for Resolutions 30 to 34

The Board of Directors has not exercised the foregoing powers and authorizations during 2021 fiscal year.

2.4 Elements liable to impact a takeover bid

To the Company's knowledge, there are no mechanisms specifically designed to delay, defer or prevent a change of control. Pursuant to Article L. 225-123 of the French Commercial Code, the Company bylaws provide that a double voting right, compared to the voting right conferred on other shares in light of the proportion of the share capital they represent, shall be assigned to all fully paid up shares held in registered form by the same shareholder for at least two years.

2.5 Compensation paid to corporate officers

2.5.1 Compensation paid to executive officers

The variable compensation paid to executive officers is based on the following criteria:

Quantitative
The variable compensation based on quantitative criteria depends on the Group's profitability; the calculation is based on the ratio of net income (Group share) to consolidated sales. There are no fixed targets. In accordance with the recommendations of the Reference Code, the gross annual variable portion of compensation based on quantitative criteria is capped (150% of annual fixed compensation for the Chief Executive Officer and €250,000 gross for fiscal year 2021 for the Deputy Chief Executive Officer).

Qualitative
The variable compensation based on qualitative criteria is left to the discretion of the Appointment and Compensation Committee, which submits the level of annual compensation payable to senior managers to the Board of Directors, and may recommend the payment of an exceptional compensation amount, where applicable.

2.5.1.1 Compensation paid to executive officers

The executive officers since July 20, 2010 are Éric Jacquet in the capacity of Chairman & Chief Executive Officer and Philippe Goczol in the capacity of Deputy Chief Executive Officer. The compensation amounts shown below are for the 2020 and 2021 financial years. Éric Jacquet and Philippe Goczol receive no compensation from any other company belonging to the consolidated Group.

Éric Jacquet, Chairman of the Board of Directors & Chief Executive Officer

Gross amounts (€k)	2021	2020
Compensation payable for the financial year	1,645.5	641
Valuation of options awarded during the year	-	-
Valuation of performance shares awarded during the year	-	-
Total	**1,645.5**	**641**

Of which:

	2021		2020	
Gross amounts (€k)	**Amounts payable**	**Amounts paid**	**Amounts payable**	**Amounts paid**
Fixed compensation	650	650	528[2]	528[2]
Annual variable compensation	975	94[1]	94	123
Multi-year variable compensation	-	-	-	-
Exceptional compensation	-	-	-	-
Attendance fees	13.5	12	12	12
Post-employment benefits	7	7	7	7
Benefits in kind	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,645.5**	**763**	**641**	**670**

[1] In accordance with the vote at the Company's General Meeting on June 25, 2021 (Resolution 9)
[2] On May 13, 2020, the Board of Directors approved the Chairman & Chief Executive Officer's proposal to reduce his compensation by 25% between April 1 and December 31, 2020.

Philippe Goczol, Deputy Chief Executive Officer

Gross amounts (€k)	2021	2020
Compensation payable for the financial year	483	300
Valuation of options awarded during the year	-	-
Valuation of performance shares awarded during the year	-	-
Total	483	**300**

Of which:

	2021		2020	
Gross amounts (€k)	**Amounts payable**	**Amounts paid**	**Amounts payable**	**Amounts paid**
Fixed compensation	210	210	207	207
Annual variable compensation	268	75[1]	75	107
Multi-year variable compensation	-	-	-	-
Exceptional compensation	-	13	13	50
Attendance fees	-	-	-	-
Post-employment benefits	5	5	5	5
Benefits in kind	-	-	-	-
Total	483	303	**300**	**369**

[1] In accordance with the vote at the Company's General Meeting on June 25, 2021 (Resolution 10).

Pursuant to Article L. 225-37-2 of the French Commercial Code, payment of all variable compensation is subject to approval by the Ordinary General Meeting.

Contractual status of corporate officers

	Employment contract		Supplementary pension scheme		Indemnities or benefits[1]		Indemnities relating to a non-competition clause	
Executive officers	**yes**	**no**	**yes**	**no**	**yes**	**no**	**yes**	**no**
Éric Jacquet • Chairman and CEO since 20.07.10		√	√			√		√
Philippe Goczol • Deputy CEO since 20.07.10		√		√	√		√	

[1] Indemnities or benefits actually or potentially payable as the result of termination or a change in duties.

The Company pays contributions for retirement benefits and supplementary pension contributions based on a calculation method common to Company employees and, where applicable, senior managers and other corporate officers.

The Company pays a contribution to Philippe Goczol in the form of a GSC-type directors' unemployment insurance policy, which provides for payment of an indemnity during a period of no more than 18 months as from the month following the date when the event covered by the policy occurred.

2.5.1.2 Stock options (for new or existing shares) granted to each executive officer during the financial year

None.

2.5.1.3 Stock options (for new or existing shares) exercised by executive officers during the financial year

None.

2.5.1.4 Performance shares granted to each corporate officer

None.

2.5.1.5 Performance shares vested during the financial year for executive officers

None.

2.5.1.6 Free shares

None.

2.5.1.7 Other information

None.

2.5.1.8 Indemnity for termination or non-renewal of Philippe Goczol's term of office

On November 15, 2010, the Board of Directors decided that Philippe Goczol would receive an indemnity in the event of his removal from office or the non-renewal of his appointment as Deputy Chief Executive Officer of the Company.

At its meetings held on June 29, 2012, June 26, 2014, June 30, 2016, June 29, 2018 and June 26, 2020, the Board of Directors renewed its approval of this indemnity in accordance with the payment terms and conditions approved at its meeting on November 15, 2010, as follows:

Conditions for awarding the indemnity

Philippe Goczol will be awarded a severance payment in the following scenarios, provided that the Board of Directors notes the achievement of the performance criteria:

- decision by the Board of Directors to terminate Philippe Goczol's duties as Deputy Chief Executive Officer;
- decision by the Board of Directors not to renew Philippe Goczol's office as Deputy Chief Executive Officer, unless he is offered other salaried or non-salaried duties at the Company and/or any related companies within the meaning of Article L. 225-197-2 of the French Commercial Code, in exchange for an annual compensation amount equal to 50% of the total gross compensation actually received by Philippe Goczol over the 24-month period prior to the month in which the event triggering the award of the severance payment occurs. "Compensation received" means the fixed and variable compensation (PBMG Group manager profit-share, attendance bonus and any other variable compensation that the Deputy Chief Executive Officer may receive during his term of office, where applicable). Compensation does not include stock options or free share awards. The gross salary as shown on Philippe Goczol's pay slip will be used to calculate the compensation received over the last 24 months.

Lastly, the Board of Directors decided that no severance payment will be payable to the Deputy Chief Executive Officer if the termination or non-renewal of his term of office occurs after the date on which he claimed his right to retirement or has retired.

Calculation of the indemnity on the basis of performance criteria

The amount of the indemnity will be based on the change in the Company's theoretical enterprise value (TEV) between:

- 2010, the date when Philippe Goczol took office; and
- the average TEV for the benchmark period for the year of departure and the two previous years.

This indemnity will amount to 6 months' salary, if the TEV has increased by an average of 3% to 6% per year compared to 2010, and to 12 months' salary if the average increase in the TEV is higher than 6% per year. No indemnity will be paid if the average increase in the TEV is less than 3% per year.

The following definitions will apply for the calculation of the indemnities referred to above:

- the benchmark salary used to calculate the indemnity corresponds to the gross average fixed and variable compensation (PBMG, attendance bonus and any other variable compensation that the Deputy Chief Executive Officer may receive during his term of office) payable for the last three financial years and available as of the departure date ("Salary"). Compensation does not include stock options or free share allocations;
- TEV will be assessed every year using the following formula: TEV = average market capitalization + average Group debt, where:
  - average market capitalization is equal to the number of shares (recorded at the end of the benchmark period for the year of departure) multiplied by the average of the average daily volume-weighted share price over the benchmark period;
  - average debt is calculated on the basis of the average net debt at the end of the last two benchmark periods;
- the benchmark period is determined on the basis of the departure date, as follows:
  - if departure occurs before the date of the Board of Directors' meeting called to review the half-year financial statements for the year of departure (year N), and no later than September 1 of year N, the benchmark period for the year of departure will correspond to the most recent full financial year (N-1). The two previous benchmark periods are therefore financial years N-2 and N-3;
  - if departure occurs after the date of the Board of Directors' meeting called to review the half-year financial statements for the year of departure (year N), but before the date on which the Board of Directors reviews the full-year financial statements for the same year (which must be prior to March 1), the benchmark period for the year of departure will correspond to the 12 months preceding the half-year closing date (N). The two previous benchmark periods will be determined in the same way for the 12 months preceding the first-half closing dates for the two prior years.

2.5.1.9 Non-compete clause

On November 15, 2010, on the recommendation of the Appointment and Compensation Committee, the Board of Directors approved a non-compete agreement with Philippe Goczol to apply after he leaves the Company. The Board of Directors renewed its approval of this agreement at its meetings held on June 29, 2012, June 26, 2014, June 30, 2016, June 29, 2018 and June 26, 2020.

Under this agreement, Mr. Goczol is prohibited, for a period of one year, from directly or indirectly competing with the Company's or Group companies' business activities in the Benelux countries, mainland France and adjacent countries, in any manner whatsoever, including by means of e-commerce.

During the contractual non-compete period, the Company will pay the Deputy Chief Executive Officer a special monthly financial consideration equal to his monthly compensation (hereinafter "MC") × 0.6.

MC equals the total gross compensation actually received by Philippe Goczol over the 12 months preceding the month in which his duties are terminated, divided by 12. "Compensation received" means the fixed and variable compensation (PBMG Group manager profit-share, attendance bonus and any other variable compensation that the Deputy Chief Executive Officer may receive during his term of office, where applicable). Compensation does not include stock options or free share allocations. The gross salary as shown on Mr. Philippe Goczol's pay slip will be used to calculate the compensation received over the last 12 months.

The Company will have the option to waive the application of this non-compete clause, subject to the prior authorization of the Board of Directors, and therefore not to pay the financial consideration.

Lastly, on March 13, 2019 the Board of Directors decided to amend Philippe Goczol's non-compete clause such that no financial consideration would be payable once he had claimed his retirement entitlements and that no indemnity would be paid to him upon reaching the age of 65.

2.5.1.10 Equity ratio between executive officer compensation and the average and median amount of compensation awarded to Company employees

The following presentation was prepared in accordance with the provisions of article L22-10-9 of the French Commercial Code for the sake of immediate compliance with new transparency requirements regarding senior executive compensation.

The following ratios were calculated on the basis of fixed and variable compensation paid during the respective years, being specified that the "average compensation" and "median compensation" values were calculated excluding the compensation of executive officers.

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Chairman & CEO					
Ratio over average compensation	3	3	8	7	5
Ratio over median compensation	5	9	19	16	10
Deputy Chief Executive Officer					
Ratio over average compensation	1	2	2	2	2
Ratio over median compensation	2	5	6	5	4

2.5.2 Compensation paid to non-executive officers (directors)

	2021		2020	
Gross amounts (€k)	**Amount payable**	**Amount paid**	**Amount payable**	**Amount paid**
Jean Jacquet	13.5	16.0	16.0	18.9
Gwendoline Arnaud	17.0	15.4	15.4	15.4
Séverine Besson	13.5	12.3	12.3	12.3
Wolfgang Hartmann	-	5.7	5.7	13.4
Jacques Leconte	18.75	17.0	17.0	17.0
Henri-Jacques Nougein	19.9	18.1	18.1	18.1
Françoise Papapietro	-	6.1	6.1	12.3
Dominique Takizawa	23.1	9.0	9.0	-
Pierre Varnier	18.75	7.7	7.7	-
Alice Wengorz	17.0	15.4	15.4	15.4
JSA	18.75	9.8	9.8	10.2
Total	**160.25**	**132.5**	**132.5**	**132.9**

Non executive officers are not bound by employment contracts within the Group. The only compensation they receive for the performance of their duties takes the form of attendance fees, which are awarded on the basis of their actual attendance of Board and committee meetings.

2.5.3 Presentation of draft resolutions on executive officer compensation policy submitted for approval by the General Meeting

2.5.3.1 Draft resolutions determining the principles and criteria for setting the compensation paid to the executive officers

The principles and criteria for calculating, allocating and awarding fixed, variable and exceptional components of the total compensation and benefits of all kind awarded to Éric Jacquet as Chief Executive Officer and Philippe Goczol as Deputy Chief Executive Officer are set out below.

On the basis of this report, it is proposed that the June 24, 2022 General Meeting approve the executive officer compensation policy for 2022 via a number of resolutions. It is specified that, with regard to the executive officer compensation policy for 2022, no changes have been made to the policy previously submitted and approved by the General Meeting of the Company's Shareholders held on June 25, 2021.

Given that Éric Jacquet receives compensation only in respect of his duties as Chief Executive Officer, no resolution will be submitted with regard to his duties as Chairman of the Board of Directors.

General principles

The Board of Directors is responsible for determining the compensation paid to executive officers on the basis of the proposals made by the Appointment and Compensation Committee.

With regard to the corporate officer compensation policy, the Board of Directors and the Appointment and Compensation Committee apply the recommendations of the Company's Reference Code, i.e. the AFEP-MEDEF corporate governance code (completeness, balance between the components of compensation, comparability, consistency, and clarity of rules and measurements).

These principles apply to all components of the compensation awarded to the Chief Executive Officer and the Deputy Chief Executive Officer.

Fixed compensation awarded to the Chief Executive Officer and Deputy Chief Executive Officer

Fixed compensation is set by the Board of Directors at the recommendation of the Appointment and Compensation Committee.

	2021		2020		2019	
Gross amounts (k€)	**Amount payable**	**Amount paid**	**Amount payable**	**Amount paid**	**Amount payable**	**Amount paid**
Chief Executive Officer	650	650	528[1]	528[1]	650	650
Deputy Chief Executive Officer	210	210	207	207	205	205

[1] On May 13, 2020, the Board of Directors approved the Chairman & Chief Executive Officer's proposal to reduce his compensation by 25% between April 1 and December 31, 2020.

Variable compensation awarded to the Chief Executive Officer and Deputy Chief Executive Officer

Variable compensation is set by the Board of Directors at the recommendation of the Appointment and Compensation Committee.

The variable compensation paid to executive officers is based on the following criteria:

Quantitative
the variable compensation based on quantitative criteria depends on the Group's profitability; the calculation is based on the ratio of net income (Group share) to consolidated sales. There is no fixed target;

In accordance with the recommendations of the Reference Code, the gross annual variable portion of compensation based on quantitative criteria is capped (150% of annual fixed compensation for the Chief Executive Officer and €200,000 gross as of fiscal year 2022 for the Deputy Chief Executive Officer).

Qualitative
the variable compensation based on qualitative criteria is left to the discretion of the Appointment and Compensation Committee, which submits the level of annual compensation payable to senior managers to the Board of Directors, and may recommend the payment of an exceptional compensation amount, where applicable.

Furthermore, pursuant to Article L. 22-10-8 of the French Commercial Code, the payment of all variable and exceptional compensation has been subject to the approval of the Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders. These criteria for awarding variable compensation are periodically reviewed by the Appointment and Compensation Committee, while avoiding excessively frequent revisions.

Long-term compensation awarded to executive officers

The June 26, 2020 General Meeting of Shareholders authorized the Board of Directors to (I) award existing or future free shares and (II) grant stock options in Company shares to employees and/or corporate officers of the Company and related companies for a 38-month term.

At present, the Company has no outstanding free share or stock option plans for executive officers. The awarding of such free shares or Company stock options to executive officers will be reviewed as and when the Company decides to set up such plans.

Indemnities related to termination of office

There are no provisions for awarding any indemnity to the Chief Executive Officer by reason of the termination of his office.

A non-compete indemnity and a termination indemnity in the event of termination of office or change of position are awarded to the Deputy Chief Executive Officer.

Non-compete indemnity payable to Philippe Goczol

On November 15, 2010, on the recommendation of the Appointment and Compensation Committee, the Board of Directors approved a non-compete agreement with Philippe Goczol to apply after he leaves the Company. The Board of Directors renewed its approval of this agreement at its meetings held on June 29, 2012, June 26, 2014, June 30, 2016, June 29, 2018 and June 26, 2020.

Under this agreement, Mr. Goczol is prohibited, for a period of one year, from directly or indirectly competing with the Company's or Group companies' business activities in the Benelux countries, mainland France and adjacent countries, in any manner whatsoever, including by means of e-commerce.

During the contractual non-compete period, the Company will pay the Deputy Chief Executive Officer a special monthly financial consideration equal to his monthly compensation (hereinafter "MC") × 0.6.

MC equals the total gross compensation actually received by Philippe Goczol over the 12 months preceding the month in which his duties are terminated, divided by 12. "Compensation received" means the fixed and variable compensation (PBMG Group manager profit-share, attendance bonus and any other variable compensation that the Deputy Chief Executive Officer may receive during his term of office, where applicable). Compensation does not include stock options or free share allocations. The gross salary as shown on Mr. Philippe Goczol's pay slip will be used to calculate the compensation received over the last 12 months.

The Company will have the option to waive the application of this non-compete clause, subject to the prior authorization of the Board of Directors, and therefore not to pay the financial consideration.

Lastly, on March 13, 2019 the Board of Directors decided to amend Philippe Goczol's non-compete clause such that no financial consideration would be payable once he had claimed his retirement entitlements and that no indemnity would be paid to him upon reaching the age of 65.

Indemnity for termination or non-renewal of Philippe Goczol's term of office

On November 15, 2010, the Board of Directors decided to grant Philippe Goczol an indemnity for the termination or non-renewal of his duties as the Company's Deputy Chief Executive Officer. The conditions for the payment and amount of the indemnity were determined as follows:

Conditions for awarding the indemnity

Philippe Goczol will be awarded a severance payment in the following scenarios, provided that the Board of Directors notes the achievement of the performance criteria:

- decision by the Board of Directors to terminate Philippe Goczol's duties as Deputy Chief Executive Officer;
- decision by the Board of Directors not to renew Philippe Goczol's office as Deputy Chief Executive Officer, unless he is offered other salaried or non-salaried duties at the Company and / or any related companies within the meaning of Article L. 225-197-2 of the French Commercial Code, in exchange for an annual compensation amount equal to 50% of the total gross compensation actually received by Philippe Goczol over the 24-month period prior to the month in which the event triggering the award of the severance payment occurs. "Compensation received" means the fixed and variable compensation (PBMG Group manager profit-share, attendance bonus and any other variable compensation that the Deputy Chief Executive Officer may receive during his term of office, where applicable). Compensation does not include stock options or free share awards. The gross salary as shown on Philippe Goczol's pay slip will be used to calculate the compensation received over the last 24 months.

Lastly, the Board of Directors decided that no severance payment will be payable to the Deputy Chief Executive Officer if the termination or non-renewal of his term of office occurs after the date on which he claimed his right to retirement or has retired.

Calculation of the indemnity on the basis of performance criteria

The amount of the indemnity will be based on the change in the Company's theoretical enterprise value (TEV) between:

- 2010, the date when Philippe Goczol took office; and
- the average TEV for the benchmark period for the year of departure and the two previous years.

This indemnity will amount to 6 months' salary, if the TEV has increased by an average of 3% to 6% per year compared to 2010, and to 12 months' salary if the average increase in the TEV is higher than 6% per year. No indemnity will be paid if the average increase in the TEV is less than 3% per year.

The following definitions will apply for the calculation of the indemnities referred to above:

- the benchmark salary used to calculate the indemnity corresponds to the gross average fixed and variable compensation (PBMG, attendance bonus and any other variable compensation that the Deputy Chief Executive Officer may receive during his term of office) payable for the last three financial years and available as of the departure date ("Salary"). Compensation does not include stock options or free share allocations;
- TEV will be assessed every year under the following formula: TEV = average market capitalization + average Group debt, where:
  - average market capitalization is equal to the number of shares (recorded at the end of the benchmark period for the year of departure) multiplied by the average of the average daily volume-weighted share price over the benchmark period;
  - average debt is calculated on the basis of the average net debt at the end of the last two benchmark periods;
- the benchmark period is determined on the basis of the departure date, as follows:
  - if departure occurs before the date of the Board of Directors' meeting called to review the half-year financial statements for the year of departure (year N), and no later than September 1 of year N, the benchmark period for the year of departure will correspond to the most recent full financial year (N-1). The two previous benchmark periods are therefore financial years N-2 and N-3;

- if departure occurs after the date of the Board of Directors' meeting called to review the half-year financial statements for the year of departure (year N), but before the date on which the Board of Directors reviews the full-year financial statements for the same year (which must be prior to March 1), the benchmark period for the year of departure will correspond to the 12 months preceding the half-year closing date (N). The two previous benchmark periods will be determined in the same way for the 12 months preceding the first-half closing dates for the two prior years.

At its meetings held on June 29, 2012, June 26, 2014, June 30, 2016, June 29, 2018 and June 26, 2020, the Board of Directors renewed its approval of this indemnity in accordance with payment terms and conditions identical to those approved at its meeting on November 15, 2010.

Retirement benefits

The Company pays contributions for retirement benefits and supplementary pension contributions based on a calculation method common to Company employees and, where applicable, senior managers and other corporate officers.

Unemployment insurance

The Company pays a contribution to Philippe Goczol in the form of a GSC-type directors' unemployment insurance policy, which provides for payment of an indemnity during a period of no more than 18 months as from the month following the date when the event covered by the policy occurred.

2.5.3.2 Draft resolutions relating to the compensation paid or awarded to the executive officers in respect of the 2021 financial year

In accordance with Article L. 22-10-8 of the French Commercial Code, the principles and criteria for determining, dividing and allocating the fixed, variable and exceptional components that make up the total compensation and benefits of any kind awarded to the Chairman & Chief Executive Officer and the Deputy Chief Executive Officer in consideration of the performance of their duties during the 2021 financial year, in accordance with the compensation policy that concerns them, were submitted to the shareholders for approval and approved by the Company's General Meeting on June 25, 2021 under Resolutions 9 and 10.

Pursuant to Article L. 22-10-34 of the French Commercial Code, the amounts resulting from the implementation of these principles and criteria will be submitted to the shareholders for approval at the General Meeting called to approve the financial statements for 2021, namely:

Éric Jacquet, Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer

Gross amounts awarded (€k)	2021
Compensation payable for the financial year	1,645.5

Of which:

Gross amounts (€k)	Amounts payable in respect of 2021	Amounts paid in 2021
Fixed compensation	650	650 in respect of 2021
Annual variable compensation	975[1]	94 in respect of 2020
Multi-year variable compensation	-	-
Exceptional compensation	-	-
Directors' attendance fees	13.5	12 in respect of 2020
Post-employment benefits	7	7 in respect of 2021
Total	**1,645.5**	**763**

[1] Pursuant to Article L. 225-37-2 of the French Commercial Code, the payment of all variable compensation is subject to approval by the Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders.

Philippe Goczol, Deputy Chief Executive Officer

Gross amounts awarded (€k)	2021
Compensation payable for the financial year	483

Of which:

Gross amounts (€k)	Amounts payable in respect of 2021	Amounts paid in 2021
Fixed compensation	210	210 in respect of 2021
Annual variable compensation	268[1]	75 in respect of 2020
Multi-year variable compensation	-	-
Exceptional compensation	-	13 in respect of 2020
Directors' attendance fees	-	-
Post-employment benefits	5	5 in respect of 2021
Total	**483**	**303**

[1] Pursuant to Article L. 225-37-2 of the French Commercial Code, the payment of all variable compensation is subject to approval by the Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders.

2.6 Executive officers' duties regarding Company shareholdings

Pursuant to the provisions of the Reference Code and by way of exemption from French law and the Company's bylaws, it is recommended that all directors endeavor to hold at least 500 shares in the Company. The purchase of these shares may be staggered in order to reach this minimum threshold.

Each member of the Board of Directors undertakes to keep their Company shares in registered form (direct or administered).

3 Persons responsible for auditing the financial statements

Regular statutory auditors

ERNST & YOUNG & Autres

Represented by: Lionel Denjean
Tour Oxygène • 10-12, boulevard Marius Vivier Merle
69393 Lyon Cedex 03

Renewal date: June 30, 2017

Term: 6 years. Term expires at the close of the General Meeting called to approve the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Grant Thornton

Represented by: Robert Dambo
Cité Internationale • 44, quai Charles de Gaulle
69463 Lyon Cedex 06

Renewal date: June 26, 2020

Term: 6 years. Term expires at the close of the General Meeting called to approve the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2025.

4 Person responsible for financial reporting and investor relations

Thierry Philippe • Chief Financial Officer • comfi@Jacquetmetals.com

Non-Financial Statement

The JACQUET METALS Group (the "Group") places a great deal of importance on CSR (Corporate Social Responsibility). The Group is committed to managing its affairs in a responsible manner, taking into consideration:

- the analysis of non-financial risks to which the Group is exposed;
- laws and regulations in force;
- stakeholder expectations (employees, customers, suppliers, etc.).

Since 2018, the Group has been subject to the requirements of implementing decree no. 2017-1265 of August 9, 2017 on the publication of non-financial information, giving rise to the Non-Financial Statement (NFS). The information included in the NFS is set out in a cross-reference table presented in §5.

To date, the Group has not been impacted by any natural events (potentially caused by climate change) having materially affected its business.

1 Environmental challenges

The Group's main business activity is the storage and distribution of specialty steels, either unprocessed or cut to size. In order to limit the impact of its operations on the environment, the Group implements a policy comprising the following key elements:

- monitoring greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions;
- promoting renewable energy;
- systematic recovery and recycling of scrap metal and consumables;
- high standards in terms of supplies and quality.

1.1 Carbon footprint and energy consumption

Carbon footprint

In 2021, the Group performed a carbon footprint to estimate its greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions:

- scopes 1 & 2: emissions relating to energy consumed by the Group's distribution centers (gas, fuel oil, electricity);
- scope 3: other emissions generated upstream and downstream of the Group's activity (steel production by plants and carriers).

In 2021, the total estimated greenhouse gas emissions (scopes 1, 2 and 3) represents around 2 million tons of CO_2 equivalent. Emissions (scopes 1 & 2) relating to energy consumed by the Group's distribution centers account for 0.8% of the total emissions:

Energy consumption (scopes 1 & 2)

Energy consumed by the Group's distribution centers mainly relates to the use of finishing equipment, heating and lighting.

In 2021, the Group set up a reporting system to monitor its energy consumption:

Energy	2021 Consumption of the Group (MWh)*
Electricity	38,651
Gaz	19,131
Fuel oil	1,060
Total energy	58,842

* Estimation based on subsidiaries' consumption which represent 86% of Group sales.

Regarding the transport of steels (typically outsourced to independent carriers), each subsidiary seeks to optimize transportation unit capacity.

Furthermore, the Group encourages videoconferencing to reduce GHG emissions generated by staff travel.

1.2

Promotion of renewable energy

The Group regularly invests in energy transition programs including the installation of solar panels and/or LED lighting at its distribution centers.

For example:

- between 2018 and 2021, 6,000 sqm of solar panels were installed;
- in 2022, the installation of more than 3,000 sqm of solar panels is planned in Italy, Poland and Hungary.

↑ Drachten, The Netherlands

1.3

Application of the European Taxonomy to the Group's activity

The Taxonomy Regulation (EU Regulation 2020/852) establishes a common classification system in the European Union. Pursuant to this regulation, companies are required to publish:

- the proportion of their sales (I)
- the capital expenditure (Capex) (II)
- the operating expenses (Opex) (III)

associated with eligible economic activities for the European Taxonomy.

An economic activity is considered eligible if it is included in the list of activities set out in the delegated acts of the Taxonomy Regulation, which is constantly being updated.

The information presented below relates to the scope of Group's consolidated financial statements.

(I) Sales

The list of eligible activities for the European Taxonomy does not include the distribution of steels.

As such, Group sales are not currently eligible under the Taxonomy Regulation. Depending on future changes to the list of eligible activities, the Group may need to review the classification of its sales.

(II) Capital expenditure

Total eligible capital expenditure in 2021 amounted to €15.6 million out of a total of €34 million, mainly relating to property investments:

Economic activities	Annex 1 reference	Capex amount (€k)	Total proportion of capex
Ⓐ Activities eligible for the Taxonomy		**15,594**	**46%**
Acquisitions, new builds and building renovation	§7.1, §7.2, §7.7	12,283	36%
Vehicle transport	§6.5	3,016	9%
Electricity generation through solar panels	§4.1	295	1%
Ⓑ Activities not eligible for the Taxonomy		**18,185**	**54%**
Total capex Ⓐ+Ⓑ		**33,779**	**100%**

(III) Operating expenses

The eligible operating expenses as defined by the Taxonomy Regulation are not significant (<5% of total operating expenses).

1.4 Recycling and the circular economy

The Group carries out initial processing operations for its customers as part of its business activities. These services usually involve light finishing operations such as cutting and folding, which may generate scrap metal.

Scrap metal is systematically and completely recovered and sold to recycling companies, which re-inject it into the steel production process.

The Group estimates that more than ¾ of its steel supplies come from the circular economy, i.e. from recycling.

The Group seeks to improve performance by optimizing material use, thereby limiting the production of scrap material. In order to achieve this, each subsidiary concerned monitors the volume of scrap materials generated on a monthly basis. During 2021, management has also implemented a monitoring of the volume of scrap generated for the Group. For 2021, scrap metal amounted to around 27,000 tons. The quantity generated depends on the activity as well as the complexity of the finishing operations.

In addition, some cutting machines consume a certain amount of oils, water and sand, which are systematically recovered and recycled.

↑ Stock in Bochum, Germany

1.5 A demanding supply chain

Periodic assessment of the main suppliers

The Group now periodically assesses its main steel suppliers in order to measure their exposure to environmental risk and assess the integration of CSR criteria within their organization.

The assessment mainly involves ensuring that suppliers adhere to the Group Supplier Policy and obtaining copies of their CSR reports, where applicable. Supplier adherence is renewed every three years.

To date, the Group has assessed producers representing half of the consolidated 2021 supplies; 92% have adhered to the Group's Supplier Policy:

Adherence to the JACQUET METALS Supplier Policy	92%

Quality of supplies

The Group seeks to maintain an excellent quality of supplies (product traceability, ISO standards, etc.) as a guarantee of product reputation for the end-customer.

The nature of the Group's business activities is such that it only purchases products that fulfill strict, predefined standards. Each supplier must ensure that the material delivered corresponds to the product certificate (including the heat number showing the origin of the products).

All Group supplies are therefore traceable. The aim is to maintain and even improve this high standard.

↑ Marking on a plate

2 Social challenges

2.1 Human resource management

Given its operations in 24 countries and an average headcount of around 40 employees at each subsidiary, the Group's human resources policy is implemented at individual company level by subsidiary managers in order to take local requirements, conditions and regulations into account. The following issues are covered:

- the organization of working time, training and industrial relations;
- health and safety at work;
- respect for human rights and children's rights;
- elimination of discrimination.

There is no system for centralizing agreements signed with staff representative bodies in each subsidiary at the Company level. However, major agreements are brought to the Company's attention.

The Group is not aware of any material breach of its staff obligations.

Performance-related compensation

The Group has opted for a results-based variable remuneration system at all of its subsidiaries and divisions. As such, variable compensation awarded to corporate officers and other staff members is primarily based on the results of the subsidiary or division that employs them.

Similarly, variable compensation awarded to the Company's corporate officers is based on a number of criteria including Group earnings (ratio of net income (Group share) to sales).

Shareholder structure

The Group is developing its divisional operations via a model that is unusual in the metals distribution sector. Subsidiaries are regularly set up with a local partner, who is usually the manager of the subsidiary. This partner invests and receives an equity interest ranging from 10% to 49% (see §4.3 Developments). At December 31, 2021, the managers of 12 subsidiaries were minority shareholders.

Skills development, training and internships

Training is a key tool for developing employee skills, safeguarding expertise and improving safety and working conditions.

Training is provided as and when required through a variety of formats (via external training entities, in-house training, e-learning, etc.).

In 2021, 26% of employees received training over a total of 12,910 training hours:

Training	2021
Number of employees trained	778
Number of training hours	12,910

The Group also promotes internships and work-study programs. At the end of 2021, 121 interns were working in subsidiaries in Germany and France (that account for around half of the Group's workforce).

2.2 Health and safety at work

The Group strives to safeguard its employees' health and ensure safety at work. As such, it applies a training and prevention policy aimed at reducing the number and severity of industrial accidents.

Measures to improve safety are implemented on a regular basis. For example:

- periodic dissemination of safety rules and instructions;
- regulatory controls of machinery and equipment by external bodies;
- identifying and assessing industrial accidents, followed by corrective measures to improve procedures and additional training where required;
- upgrading workstations;
- the appointment of a "safety manager" at each subsidiary.

Industrial accidents are monitored locally under the responsibility of the subsidiary managers.

Accident frequency and severity ratios are presented below:

	2021
Frequency [1]	20.15
Severity ratio [2]	0.39

[1] Industrial accident frequency ratio
= (no. of accidents with stoppage / hours worked) × 1,000,000.
[2] Industrial accident severity ratio
= (no. of days lost by temporary incapacity / hours worked) × 1,000

The Group also monitors short-term absenteeism (less than three days) on a half-yearly basis and implements local corrective measures where required.

	2021
Short-term absenteeism rate[1]	0.58%

[1] (no. of days absent < 3 days/no. of days worked during the year) × 100

During 2021, due to the health context (Covid-19), teleworking arrangements were set up and on-site work procedures were adapted in order to reduce the risk of infection while ensuring continuity of operations.

2.3 Headcount

By function

Group headcount at December 31, 2021 amounted to 2,951 full-time equivalent (FTE) employees including 2,669 under permanent contracts, as well as 149 temporary workers.

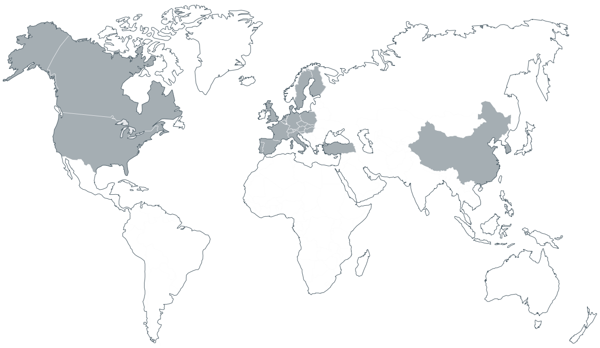
During 2021, 531 people joined the Group and 437 left.

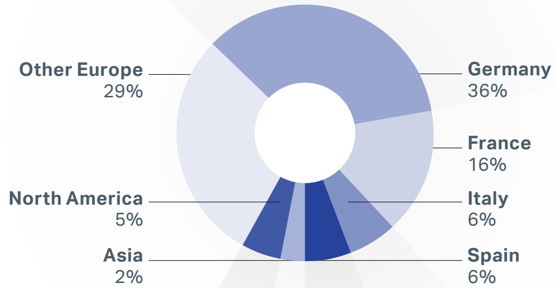
The change in FTE (full-time equivalent) headcount by function is as follows:

	2021	2020
Year-end	2,951	2,857
Support (IT, administration)	447 15%	445 16%
Sales, Procurement	1,119 38%	1,083 38%
Warehousing and logistics	1,385 47%	1,329 46%

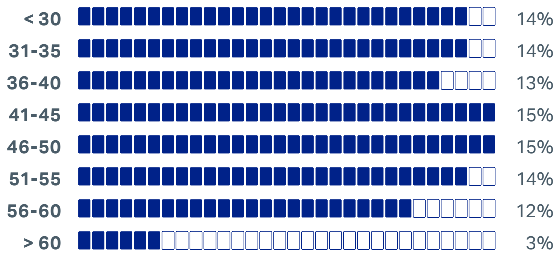
By region

The Group operates in 24 countries through 105 distribution centers. The headcount breakdown by region at December 31, 2021 was as follows:





By age



In 2021, the average age of Group employees was 44.

By gender

The male-female ratio is balanced in the support functions (IT, administration) (53% women and 47% men) and in the sales and procurements departments (58% men and 42% women). Women are under-represented at warehouses (5% of headcount).
Total headcount comprises 26% women and 74% men.

	Male	Female
Support (IT, administration)	47%	53%
Sales, Procurement	58%	42%
Warehousing and logistics	95%	5%
Total	**74%**	**26%**

3 Respect for Human rights

Each subsidiary manager is responsible for ensuring that Human rights are respected in accordance with local legislation.

With regard to supplies, the Group now periodically assesses its main steel suppliers in order to measure their exposure to the risk of non-compliance with Human rights within their organization (see §1.5 relating to adherence to the Group's supplier code of conduct).

To date, 92% of suppliers to whom the code has been presented have adhered to it.

For suppliers that have not yet adhered, additional measures are implemented (request for information, on-site inspections, etc.).

4 Prevention of corruption and tax evasion

The Group used the tightening of French anti-corruption regulations as an opportunity to strengthen its own anti-corruption policy.

These values are set out in an Anti-Corruption Policy (set up in 2019) that defines the behavior to be adopted by each Group subsidiary with all of its partners, customers, suppliers and service providers. For example, suppliers must be selected on the basis of objective criteria such as quality, reliability, price, performance or service. An anti-corruption e-learning module was also deployed throughout the Group, and an internal whistleblowing system was set up at each subsidiary to report situations or behavior in breach of the anti-corruption policy.

The risk of exposure to corruption was also mapped out using a risk assessment mechanism tailored to specific business activities and regions.

Risk is assessed as follows:

- periodic assessment of main steel suppliers ;
- adherence to the Anti-Corruption Policy by the selected suppliers. Supplier adherence is renewed every three years.

The percentage of selected suppliers (representing half of the Group's supplies) adhering to the Anti-Corruption Policy in 2021 is presented below:

Adherence to Anti-Corruption Policy*	92%

* (no. of suppliers adhering/no. of suppliers selected) × 100

Finally, the Group has no operations or holding companies in countries blacklisted as tax havens by the European Commission.

5 NFS cross-reference table

5.1 Business model

	Topic	Section	Page
1	**Description of the Group's business**		
	Description of business activity and divisions	The Group - §3 Information on the Group's business	12
	Key figures	2021 annual results	04
	Organization chart of main entities	The Group - §5 Main companies	21
	Product descriptions	The Group - §3 Information on the Group's business	12
2	**Description of the business model**		
	Market positioning	The Group - §3 Information on the Group's business	12
	Key resources / production factors used	The Group - §3 Information on the Group's business	12
	Value contributed to the various customer segments and other stakeholders	The Group - §3 Information on the Group's business	12
	Profit analysis	The Group - §3 Information on the Group's business	12

5.2 Description of non-financial risks and impacts

A description of the main non-financial risks is set out in §1 to 4 of this section.

Given the nature of its business and the working conditions inherent to handling operations, the Group considers that the following issues listed in Article L. 225-102-1 (III) of the French Commercial Code (prevention of food waste and food insecurity, defense of animal well-being and a responsible, fair and sustainable food system) do not constitute major CSR risks and do not require explanation in this report.

6 # Independent third party's report on consolidated Non-Financial Statement presented in the management report

EY et Associés
Tour First • TSA 14444
92037 Paris-La Défense cedex

JACQUET METALS • Year ended December 31, 2021

This is a free translation into English of the original report issued in the French language and it is provided solely for the convenience of English speaking users. This report should be read in conjunction with, and construed in accordance with, French law and professional standards applicable in France.

To the General Meeting,

In our quality as an independent third party, accredited by the COFRAC under the number n° 3-1681 (scope of accreditation available on the website www.cofrac.fr), and as a member of the network of one of the statutory auditors of your entity JACQUET METALS (hereinafter "entity"), we conducted our work in order to provide a conclusion expressing a limited level of assurance on the compliance of the consolidated non-financial statement for the year ended December 31, 2021 (hereinafter the "Statement") with the provisions of Article R. 225-105 of the French Commercial Code (Code de commerce) and on the fairness of the historical information (whether observed or extrapolated) provided pursuant to 3° of I and II of Article R. 225-105 of the French Commercial Code (hereinafter the "Information") prepared in accordance with the entity's procedures (hereinafter the "Guidelines"), included in the management report pursuant to the requirements of articles L. 225 102-1, R. 225-105 and R. 225-105-1 of the French Commercial Code (Code de commerce).

Conclusion

Based on the procedures performed, as described in "Nature and scope of the work", and on the elements we have collected, we did not identify any material misstatements that would call into question the fact that the consolidated non-financial statement is not presented in accordance with the applicable regulatory requirements and that the Information, taken as a whole, is not presented fairly in accordance with the Guidelines, in all material respects.

Preparation of the non-financial performance statement

The absence of a generally accepted and commonly used framework or established practices on which to base the assessment and measurement of information allows for the use of different, but acceptable, measurement techniques that may affect comparability between entities and over time.

Therefore, the Information should be read and understood with reference to the Guidelines, the significant elements of which are presented in the Statement.

Limitations inherent in the preparation of the Information

The information may be subject to uncertainty inherent in the state of scientific or economic knowledge and the quality of external data used. Certain information is sensitive to the methodological choices, assumptions and/or estimates made in preparing it and presented in the Statement.

The entity's responsibility

It is the responsibility of the Board of Directors to:

- select or establish appropriate criteria for the preparation of the Information;
- prepare a Statement in accordance with legal and regulatory requirements, including a presentation of the business model, a description of the main non-financial risks, a presentation of the policies applied with regard to these risks as well as the results of these policies, including key performance indicators and, in addition, the information required by Article 8 of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 (green taxonomy);
- and to implement the internal control procedures it deems necessary to ensure that the Information is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Statement has been prepared in accordance with the entity's Guideline as mentioned above.

Responsibility of the independent third party

On the basis of our work, our responsibility is to provide a report expressing a limited assurance conclusion on:

- the compliance of the Statement with the requirements of article R. 225-105 of the French Commercial Code;
- the fairness of the information provided in accordance with article R. 225 105 I, 3° and II of the French Commercial Code, i.e., the outcomes, including key performance indicators, and the measures implemented considering the principal risks.

As it is our responsibility to form an independent conclusion on the Information as prepared by management, we are not permitted to be involved in the preparation of the Information, as this could compromise our independence. However, it is not our responsibility to comment on:

- the entity's compliance with other applicable legal and regulatory requirements, in particular the information required by Article 8 of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 (green taxonomy), the French duty of care law and anti-corruption and tax avoidance legislation;
- the fairness of the information required by Article 8 of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 (green taxonomy);
- the compliance of products and services with the applicable regulations.

Regulatory provisions and applicable professional standards

The work described below was performed in accordance with the provisions of articles A. 225-1 et seq. of the French Commercial Code, as well as with the professional guidance of the French Institute of Statutory Auditors ("CNCC") applicable to such engagements and with ISAE 3000 (revised)[1].

Independence and quality control

Our independence is defined by the requirements of article L. 822-11 of the French Commercial Code and the French Code of Ethics (Code de déontologie) of our profession. In addition, we have implemented a system of quality control including documented policies and procedures regarding compliance with applicable legal and regulatory requirements, the ethical requirements and French professional guidance.

[1] ISAE 3000 (revised) - Assurance engagements other than audits or reviews of historical financial information.

Means and resources

Our verification work mobilized the skills of three people and took place between November 2021 and March 2022 on a total duration of intervention of about twenty weeks.
To assist us in carrying out our work, we called on our specialists in sustainable development and social responsibility. We conducted interviews with the persons responsible for the preparation of the Statement including in particular the General Management, Administration and Finance, Human Resources, Internal Audit and Purchasing.

Nature and scope of the work

We planned and performed our work taking into account the risks of material misstatement of the Information. In our opinion, the procedures we have performed in the exercise of our professional judgment enable us to provide a limited level of assurance:

- we obtained an understanding of all the consolidated entities' activities and the description of the principal risks associated;
- we assessed the suitability of the criteria of the Guidelines with respect to their relevance, completeness, reliability, neutrality and understandability, with due consideration of industry best practices, where appropriate;
- we verified that the Statement includes each category of social and environmental information set out in article L. 225 102 1 III of the French Commercial Code as well as compliance with human rights and anti corruption and tax avoidance legislation;
- we verified that the Statement provides the information required under article R. 225-105 II of the French Commercial Code, where relevant with respect to the principal risks, and includes, where applicable, an explanation for the absence of the information required under article L. 225-102-1 III, paragraph 2 of the French Commercial Code;
- we verified that the Statement presents the business model and a description of principal risks associated with all the consolidated entities' activities, including where relevant and proportionate, the risks associated with their business relationships, their products or services, as well as their policies, measures and the outcomes thereof, including key performance indicators associated to the principal risks;
- we referred to documentary sources and conducted interviews to
  - assess the process used to identify and confirm the principal risks as well as the consistency of the outcomes, including the key performance indicators used, with respect to the principal risks and the policies presented, and
  - corroborate the qualitative information (measures and outcomes) that we considered to be the most important presented in Appendix 1; concerning certain risks (anti corruption, responsible procurement), our work was carried out on the consolidating entity, for the others risks, our work was carried out on the consolidating entity and on the entity listed below: International Metal Service Nord;
- we verified that the Statement covers the scope of consolidation, i.e. all the consolidated entities in accordance with article L. 233-16 of the French Commercial Code;
- we obtained an understanding of internal control and risk management procedures the entity has put in place and assessed the data collection process to ensure the completeness and fairness of the Information;
- for the key performance indicators and other quantitative outcomes that we considered to be the most important presented in Appendix 1, we implemented:
  - analytical procedures to verify the proper consolidation of the data collected and the consistency of any changes in those data;
  - tests of details, using sampling techniques, in order to verify the proper application of the definitions and procedures and reconcile the data with the supporting documents. This work was carried out on a selection of contributing entities and covers between 8% and 9% of the consolidated data selected for these tests (9% of material scrap, 8% of the workforce);
- we assessed the overall consistency of the Statement based on our knowledge of all the consolidated entities.

We believe that the work carried out, based on our professional judgement, is sufficient to provide a basis for our limited assurance conclusion; a higher level of assurance would have required us to carry out more extensive procedures.

Paris-La Défense, March 25, 2022

Independent third party
French original signed by:

EY et Associés
Christophe Schmeitzky • Partner, Sustainable Development

Appendix 1

The most important information

Social Information

Quantitative Information (including key performance indicators)

- Frequency and severity rate of accidents at work.
- Short-term absenteeism rate.

Qualitative Information (actions or results)

- Employment (attractiveness, retention).
- Organization of work (organization, absenteeism).
- Health and safety (prevention actions).
- Training.

Environmental Information

Quantitative Information (including key performance indicators)

- Energy consumption (gas, oil, electricity).
- Greenhouse gas emissions scope 1 and 2.
- Greenhouse gas emissions scope 3: production of purchased steel, upstream and downstream transport.
- Volumes of waste generated during the cutting. process (scraps).

Qualitative Information (actions or results)

- Circular economy (raw materials, waste management).
- Climate change (significant emission sources due to activity).

Societal Information

Quantitative Information (including key performance indicators)

- Percentage of suppliers exposed to environmental risk who have signed the Group's supplier code of conduct.
- Percentage of suppliers exposed to human rights risks who have signed the Group's supplier code of conduct.
- Percentage of suppliers exposed to the risk of corruption who have signed the Group's anti-corruption code of conduct.

Qualitative Information (actions or results)

- Subcontracting and suppliers (environmental and social issues).
- Actions taken to prevent corruption.

Risk management

1 Risks assessment

In consultation with division managers, Company management regularly reviews the main risks that could have a material adverse effect on its business activities, financial position and results (or on its ability to meet its targets).

The primary purpose of their quarterly meetings is to review results, monitor targets and identify growth opportunities and risks.
In addition, a half-yearly report on risks identified is issued by the subsidiary managers.

2 Main risk factors

The presentation of the risk factors hereafter is based on the Group's risk mapping at the date of this document. In accordance with the guidelines of the European Securities and Markets Authority (ESMA) and the Autorité des Marchés Financiers (AMF, French financial market regulator) on risk factors in the context of the EU Prospectus Regulation, only the risks that are specific to the Group and that are the most significant are evoked.

— Summary table of the main risks

Categories	Risk factors		Net Impact	Occurence
Operating risks	Change in metal prices		•••	•••
	Economic environment and reduction in volumes sold		•••	•••
	IT systems and cybersecurity		•••	••
	Market development and digitization		••	•••
	Human resources	NFS	••	••
	Acquisitions and integration		••	••
	Environmental responsibility	NFS	••	••
	Procurement and supplier dependency		••	•
	Safety of people	NFS	•	••
Financial risks	Liquidity		•••	•
	Interest rates		••	••
	Counterparty		•	••
	Currency		•	••
Legal and regulatory risks	Compliance	NFS	••	••

Net impact and occurrence scale: ••• High | •• Medium | • Low

The above table reflects the exposure of the Company to the listed risks, after taking into account the mitigation measures implemented to reduce their impact and occurrence.

The Company's non-financial risks are identified by the "NFS" pictogram and are also developed in the Non-Financial Statement ("NFS") section.

2.1 Operating risks

2.1.1 Change in metal prices

Overview

The Group's business consists of:

- buying and trading in different categories of specialty steels (stainless steels and engineering steels) for which production times can be long (up to 12 months);
- storing these steels (105 warehouses in 24 countries);
- selling these steels to a large customer base of industrial players within short timeframes.

The purchase price of steel usually consists of two separate components:

- the base price, which is the outcome of negotiations at the time when the order is placed with each producer;
- a variable portion which depends on the trend in commodity prices, e.g. the scrap metal surcharge for engineering steels or the alloy surcharge for stainless steels (the alloy surcharge is usually determined at the time of delivery in accordance with a calculation formula specific to each producer, which factors in the cost of nickel, chromium, titanium, molybdenum and scrap metal, the euro-US dollar exchange rate, etc).

Production lead times (which may be seldom observed) are an important factor in determining purchase prices. For example, some agreements may provide for an adjustment of the purchase price according to the change in raw material prices between the order date and the delivery date (actual or theoretical).
Lastly, annual price reductions may be provided for in accordance with volumes purchased and the producer's overall performance.

The sale price: Group policy and industry practice tend to pass on any purchase price increases to customers, with immediate effect if possible. Conversely, if prices decrease, the Group's competitive positioning requires it to pass on these price decreases within variable timeframes.

Potential impacts

The Group's ability to pass on changes in purchase prices to sales prices and optimize inventory turnover has an impact on:

- the gross margin rate (%); and
- inventory valuation.

Risk management

Centralized negotiation of purchasing terms and conditions, an IT system common to most subsidiaries providing an instant overview of purchase orders and inventories, and the definition of procurement and commercial policies for each warehouse depending on the local customer base and economic environment, are all factors that contribute to improving gross margin and inventory turnover.

Moreover, the Group does not use any financial instruments to hedge fluctuations in the price of the raw materials used as components in the steels it markets. In the case of some of the metals used, this is due to the lack of a market allowing such a hedging process. In the case of nickel, the lack of hedging is a management decision, as the Group currently considers that such a policy would not necessarily be effective and could even be financially counter-productive, as the related costs may be higher than the profits likely to result. This choice means that the Group is exposed to fluctuations in the price of the raw materials.

The Group is unable to provide relevant and reliable quantified information regarding the elasticity and sensitivity of prices and margins, due to the large number of factors taken into account when setting purchase and sale prices.

2.1.2 Economic environment and reduction in volumes sold

Overview

The Group stores steels close to its customers, with more than one hundred distribution centers in 24 countries. The demand for specialty steels is generally linked to the economic environment and trends in industrial production.

Local conditions may be affected by major events, such as the introduction of customs tariffs, restrictions related to health constraints, geopolitical events, etc.

Potential impacts

A deteriorating economic environment can lead to reductions in demand and volumes sold, with the resulting impact:

- a deterioration in financial performance (decrease in sales, gross margin and the gross margin rate, lower absorption of fixed costs);
- a temporary decline in inventory turnover;
- increased competitive pressure leading to additional pressure on gross margin.

Risk management

The Group's presence in 24 countries, the positioning of its activities in distinct markets (stainless steels and engineering steels), the diversity of product categories distributed and its large customer base of over 60,000 active customers operating in a wide range of industrial sectors all help to mitigate fluctuations in the economic environment.

2.1.3 IT systems and cybersecurity

Overview

Most Group companies use an ERP (Enterprise Resource Planning) program developed by the Company. This program includes a business application and an accounting solution. IT systems play an essential role in the management, control and development of JACQUET METALS business activities in an international, decentralized environment.

The main risks relating to IT systems are related to potential system failure (infrastructure and/or software) and cybercrime.

Potential impacts

Any failure or malfunction of hardware or IT applications or a successful cybercriminal attack could:

- result in business interruptions and operating losses;
- result in loss or theft of data;
- damage the Group's image and reputation.

Risk management

Assisted by experts, the Group's various IT teams (in particular the Infrastructure and Cyber teams) draw up and monitor action plans aimed at strengthening:

- IT governance;
- threat detection systems;
- backup processes;
- continuity and remediation processes.

In addition, the Group has special ERP maintenance and development teams.

2.1.4 Market development and digitization

Overview

The growth of the digitalization of commercial flows in all business sectors is leading to changes in market practices and customer expectations.

Potential impacts

Paperless communication and digitization are still underdeveloped in the specialty steels distribution sector, but the ramp-up of digitization in supply and marketing techniques must be anticipated in order to:

- meet supplier and customer expectations;
- preserve / increase market share and competitive advantages;
- maintain / increase margins.

Risk management

In anticipation of the growing digitization of commercial flows, the Group is pursuing digital transformation while remaining as close as possible to its customers. For this purpose, it has hired special teams to develop and deploy digital systems among all the subsidiaries.

The Group has identified three areas of development for this transformation drive:

- EDI (Electronic Data Interchange): for several years now the Group has been using EDI protocols with customers generating large and recurring business volumes. EDI will also be used for steel supplies;
- customer accounts: in addition to the sales process, customers can now set up an account that contains all of their purchase documentation (product certification, delivery note, invoice, order history and tracking, etc.);
- e-commerce: an online sales platform is gradually deployed across the Group from 2021 onwards.

The digital transformation of the offering, in combination with our CRM (Customer Relationship Management) policy, help us understand our customers better and provide new opportunities in terms of loyalty enhancement and prospect conversion.

2.1.5 Human resources

Overview

The Group hires around 500 employees each year, mainly as part of:

- its organic growth policy (opening of new sites, commercial development, etc.);
- strengthening support functions (IT, digital, procurement, cyber, etc.);
- etc.

Hiring talent is therefore a key issue.

Potential impacts

The shortage of certain skills (especially when the job market is tight) and increased competition between companies are likely to cause delays in the completion and roll-out of certain projects.
This phenomenon may be more or less accentuated depending on the region or area of expertise.

Risk management

Given its 105 locations in 24 countries, the Group’s human resources policy is implemented at individual company level by subsidiary managers in order to take local requirements, conditions and regulations into account. Aware of the challenges of recruiting and retaining talent, the management supervises all subsidiary managers and support functions (IT, digital, finance, etc.) to help them meet their staffing and employee development needs.

The Group’s human resources policy includes promoting internal mobility, training and variable compensation systems indexed to performance.

The management policy for this risk is presented in the Non-Financial Statement.

2.1.6 Acquisitions and integration

Overview

As part of its development, the Group may carry out acquisitions, including foreign companies.
Key markets where the Group has considerable scope for development in the short / medium term include Germany, Italy, the United Kingdom and North America.

Prior to its implementation, each operation requires:

- identification of the specific characteristics of the target company (commercial, legal, organizational, corporate culture, strengths and weaknesses, etc.);
- preparation of an integration and communication plan for the workforce.

Potential impacts

The Group's ability to identify the specific characteristics of the companies and to prepare effective integration plans will determine the success of the operation, particularly:

- commitment of the workforce to the strategy proposed by the Group;
- implementation of measures identified within a short timeframe;
- the expected financial performance of the acquisition.

Risk management

Management places great importance on the selection of acquisitions and pays particular attention to ensuring that the target company's activity corresponds to that of the Group and its divisions, so as to improve the Group's purchasing conditions and / or geographical positioning.

In addition to the operational and financial due diligence phases, considerable attention is paid to preparing the integration plan (communication to staff, measures to be implemented, integration of IT and financial systems, centralization of purchasing conditions, etc.).

2.1.7 Environmental responsibility

Overview

The Group's main business activity is the storage and distribution of specialty steels, either unprocessed or cut to size.
As a distributor, most CO_2 emissions are indirect (scope 3): initial analyses show that more than 90% of the CO_2 emissions of the products distributed are generated during the production phase, i.e. by producers.
The Group's CO_2 emissions are essentially generated by electricity consumption in warehouses (lighting and consumption by finishing machines) and transport.

Scrap steel is systematically recovered and resold to recycling companies, which re-inject it into the steel production cycle. The Group estimates that more than $^3/_4$ of its steel supplies come from the circular economy, i.e. from recycling.

Furthermore, environmental issues have led to a strengthening of regulations related to low-carbon emissions (e.g. Taxonomy Regulation (EU) 2020/852).

Potential impacts

The consideration of environmental issues requires a policy of regular investment, particularly in the promotion of renewable energies.

In addition, changing environmental standards and regulations are likely to impact the following policies:

- supplies;
- investment;
- financing.

Risk management

Group policy includes:

- promoting renewable energy and monitoring energy consumption. Every year, the Group invests in promoting renewable energies (solar panels, LED lighting). As such, the Group installed 6,000 sqm of solar panels from 2018 to 2021 and plans to install more than 3,000 sqm in 2022;
- recycling and the circular economy;
- periodic assessment of the main suppliers and quality of supplies.

Lastly, the Group is developing its indicators and communications in response to regulatory changes and stakeholder demand.

The management policy for this risk is presented in the Non-Financial Statement.

2.1.8 Procurement and supplier dependency

Overview

The Group is a leader in the distribution of specialty steels.
This strong positioning allows it to source directly from a diversified producer base in terms of both product and location.
In a given product category (stainless steels or engineering steels), each producer is generally able to supply only a limited number of items.

Potential impacts

The Group's sources of supply may change depending on multiple factors:

- the commercial policy of a particular producer compared to its competitors;
- the logistical constraints encountered by producers (extended production times, production incidents, etc.) or supply chain players (extended delivery times, etc.);
- customs constraints;
- etc.

Risk management

The policy of centralized negotiation by the Company and the Group's strong positioning in its markets enable it to obtain supplies directly from a wide range of producers and to avoid dependency on any one producer.

2.1.9 Safety of people

Overview

The Group employs around 3,000 people in 24 countries in the following departments:

- Warehousing and logistics (47%);
- Sales, Procurement (38%);
- IT and Administration (15%).

Potential impacts

The risk of industrial accidents concerns all categories of employees, especially those working in the warehouses where steels are processed.

Risk management

The Group applies a training and prevention policy aimed at reducing the number and severity of industrial accidents. This policy includes:

- periodic communication of safety rules and instructions;
- regular training;
- regulatory external auditing of machinery and equipment;
- identification and analysis of industrial accidents followed by corrective measures where necessary;
- upgrading workstations;
- the appointment of a "safety manager" at each subsidiary.

The management policy for this risk is presented in the Non-Financial Statement.

2.2 Financial risks

2.2.1 Liquidity

Overview

The Group's financing structure is comprised of:

- €220 million Schuldscheindarlehen (SSD) maturing in December 2024, January 2025, and July 2026;
- a €125 million syndicated loan maturing in June 2024;
- multiple lines of credit (term and revolving loans, etc.) for a total of €359 million, 11% of which mature in over two years.

The main obligations (covenants) are:

- change of control clauses: JSA must hold at least 37% of JACQUET METALS SA's share capital and voting rights;
- compliance with one of the following two criteria:
  - net debt to equity ratio (gearing) less than 100%, **or**
  - leverage less than 2.

Potential impacts

The Group periodically refinances its financial debts.
The offer and financial conditions (in particular margins and commissions) vary according to banking market conditions and the Group's performance.

Risk management

The Group ensures that it maintains a solid financial position in order to respond to market developments, in particular by:

- periodically refinancing its financing arrangements in order to extend maturities;
- maintaining a strong cash position (€246 million as of December 31, 2021);
- holding unused confirmed lines of credits (€287 million as of December 31, 2021).

2.2.2 Interest rates

Overview

The financing contracted by the Group consists of fixed and floating rate borrowings, broken down as follows as of December 31, 2021:

- fixed rate borrowings: €80 million;
- floating rate borrowings: €337 million.

91% of Group borrowings are contracted in euros.

Potential impacts

Rising interest rates could increase Group financial expenses.
After accounting for hedging instruments, a 1 percentage point change in the EURIBOR 3 month rate would have an impact of €0.8 million.

Risk management

The Group ensures that it maintains an appropriate mix of fixed and floating rate debt.
In addition, in order to limit the impact of interest rate fluctuations on floating rate debt, the Group regularly enters into hedging instruments (swaps or caps).
As of December 31, 2021, 43% of floating rate debt was hedged.

2.2.3 Counterparty

Overview

The Group has a large customer base spanning 60 countries (60,000 active customers with an average invoice of €3,000).

Counterparty risk mainly concerns the the risk of financial loss arising from customer default.

Potential impacts

Failure to collect trade receivables results in operating and cash losses.

Risk management

Counterparty risk is limited by the fragmented structure of the Group's customer base with no dependency on a given customer or industry sector.

Furthermore, thanks to the Group's credit insurance policy, risk exposure is limited to uninsured trade receivables. As of December 31, 2021, 94% of balance sheet trade receivables were insured.

2.2.4 Currency

Overview

Cash flows are mainly generated through:

- steel purchases (most purchases are made in the currency of the buying company). The Group's exposure to currency risk primarily concerns purchases made by European subsidiaries from producers based outside the euro zone and euro purchases made by subsidiaries based outside the zone;
- steel sales (most sales are made in the country where the subsidiary is located);
- cash advances granted by the Company to its subsidiaries, usually in the subsidiary's currency (the currency risk being managed by the Company).

Potential impacts

An unfavorable change in the exchange rate may have an adverse effect on the Group's financial performance.

Risk management

The Group's currency risk policy requires the finance department to assess currency positions every month, per currency and per subsidiary, and then arrange the hedges required. The most frequently used hedging instruments are forward currency purchases or sales.

When the Company makes cash advances to its subsidiaries, it generally borrows from a bank in the subsidiary's currency to hedge its exposure.

2.3 Compliance

Overview

The Group's presence in 24 countries increases the risk of:

- non-compliance with national or international regulations or the Group's internal rules;
- fraud (internal or external) or corruption.

Potential impacts

Failure to comply with a law or regulation may expose the Group to legal action resulting in financial losses and affecting its image and reputation.

Moreover, any case of fraud, whether theft or cybercrime, may result in financial losses for the Group.

Risk management

With assistance from specialized law firms, the Group regularly monitors changes in legislation in order to ensure compliance with laws and regulations.

The Group has also established a process for reporting information to management in order to identify fraud attempts as early as possible.

The Group has also strengthened its policy of preventing and combating corruption, in particular through the deployment of an "anti-corruption" e-learning program and an internal whistleblowing system which makes it possible to report the existence of situations or behavior that contravene the Anti-Corruption Policy.

The management policy related to the risk of corruption is presented in the Non-Financial Statement.

3 Insurance and risk coverage

In the case of operational risks, each subsidiary has a risk coverage tailored to its operations through insurance policies taken out locally or by the Group and covering all potential risks, such as:

- comprehensive property damage and consequential operating losses;
- directors and officers liability;
- civil general liability: the Company has taken out a master policy covering liability incurred by the Company and its subsidiaries. Local insurance policies are taken out to cover subsidiaries not included under the Group master policy.

The Company considers that its insurance coverage complies with French and European professional third-party liability insurance standards and is sufficiently broad to cover the standard risks inherent in its operations.

However, it cannot guarantee that these policies will cover all the claims that the Group may face.

No material potential risk whose consequences were not already included in the 2021 financial statements had been identified at December 31, 2021.

4 Internal control and risk management procedures relating to the preparation and processing of accounting and financial information

The information regarding the internal control procedures implemented by the Company is based on the AMF guide to the implementation of an internal control reference framework by small and mid caps, published on January 9, 2008. It covers all Group subsidiaries included in the Group consolidation scope.

4.1 Definition and objectives of internal control

Internal control is a system that aims to ensure:

- compliance with applicable laws and regulations;
- implementation of instructions and guidelines issued by senior management;
- the proper functioning of the Company's internal procedures, in particular those that contribute to safeguarding its assets; and
- the reliability of financial and accounting information.

By contributing to the prevention and control of risks that could prevent the Company from achieving its defined objectives, the internal control system plays a key role in the management and execution of its various operations. Nevertheless, internal control cannot guarantee that the Company's objectives will be achieved.

Currently applicable internal controls are designed to optimize the Company's control over its subsidiaries in a decentralized framework for responsibilities and operations. The key control objectives are as follows:

- ensure that management actions are in line with the strategic guidelines approved by senior management, comply with the Group's internal rules and are in line with annual targets;
- verify that the accounting, financial and management information communicated to the Board of Directors and the Company's shareholders gives a fair and accurate picture of the Group's operations and position;
- ensure control of risks liable to have a material impact on the Group's assets and liabilities or the achievement of its objectives.

However, as with all control systems, it cannot guarantee that these risks have been completely eliminated.

4.2 Contributors to internal control

Internal control is everyone's concern, from senior executives through to each individual staff member.

Board of Directors

Senior management is required to report to the Board of Directors and the Audit and Risk Committee on the essential features of the internal control system, its Group-wide implementation and the measures adopted in order to improve the system.

As required, the Board of Directors may exercise its general powers in order to implement checks and verifications it considers necessary or to adopt any other initiative it considers appropriate in this respect.
The Board of Directors determines the Company's business strategy and sees to its implementation. It addresses all matters concerning the efficient running of the Company and settles issues, through its deliberations, over which it has authority.

Audit and risk committee

The Audit and Risk Committee is responsible for reviewing the parent company and consolidated financial statements and the related reports prior to their review by the Board of Directors, and for verifying that these financial statements are consistent with other information of which it is aware.

It is also responsible for monitoring the efficiency of the internal control and risk management systems. The statutory auditors attend the meetings of the Audit and Risk Committee and keep themselves informed of the assignments carried out by the internal audit department.

Group Finance Department

The Chief Financial Officer is responsible for the core competences of (I) finance and treasury, (II) consolidation and financial control, (III) legal matters and insurance, (IV) audit and internal control, (V) taxation, (VI) investor relations and (VII) mergers & acquisitions. These responsibilities are exercised or delegated as follows:

Finance Department

Consisting of a central department and local country departments, the Finance Department's principal remit is to:

- monitor the performance of the subsidiaries, divisions and Group;
- monitor the achievement of targets set by senior management;
- define, implement and ensure the reliability of reporting and procedures;
- verify that the accounting, financial and management information gives a fair and accurate picture of the operations and position of the subsidiaries, divisions and Group;
- ensure that tax rules are properly adhered to;
- optimize and secure the management of cash and borrowings within the Group. It also ensures that the commitments made by the Company and its subsidiaries correspond to the requirements of the financing arrangements.

Internal Audit Department

This department is responsible for supervising and organizing the internal control system, helping to define and circulate internal control guidelines and monitoring the application of the principles established by the Group. It exercises cross-level control over all Group operations and flows. Its work may involve assignments such as the financial audit (review of the financial statements, review of systems and regulations established in order to verify the reliability of financial reporting), the operational audit (review of the main business cycles, analysis of the current organizational arrangements to ensure that they allow risks to be controlled and set targets achieved) or ad hoc tasks such as support for operations, diagnostic or organizational studies.

Legal Department

The Legal Department works together with the Group's lawyers. Its assignments include overseeing legal operations performed in relation to normal business or growth transactions, monitoring regulatory obligations in terms of corporate law, stock exchange law and corporate governance, verifying compliance of regulated financial communications and any other documents intended for market authorities, overseeing the legal monitoring of Group companies in France and abroad, drafting and monitoring contracts and agreements of all kinds, monitoring litigation, disputes and arbitration proceedings, assisting with the negotiation of insurance policies, monitoring and managing insurance claims, and implementing and overseeing procedures for monitoring the compliance and proper governance of the subsidiaries in France and abroad and their legal secretary function.

4.3 Summary of internal control procedures

Information and reporting

Procedures specific to the preparation of financial and accounting information include:

- preparation of the quarterly financial statements for consolidation and publication;
- monthly monitoring of results;
- monthly cash flow forecasts.

Identification and assessment of risks

Group senior management meets the divisional Chief Operating Officers (COOs) once a quarter. The primary purpose of these meetings is to review results, monitor targets and identify growth opportunities and risks.

This survey is supplemented by a half-yearly report regarding the risks identified by the subsidiaries.

General Group regulations

The current regulations define and limit the powers and obligations of Group managers, particularly with regard to:

- commitments related to raw material purchases, overheads or financing;
- execution of sales contracts (credit insurance, long-term contracts, specific customer or consignment inventories etc.);
- staff changes;
- investments and divestments;

Internal control management

An internal audit plan is prepared each year and submitted to the Audit and Risk Committee. The aim is to improve internal control by organizing ad hoc reviews of the procedures implemented by the subsidiaries and assessing each subsidiary's internal control system.

4.4 Internal control procedures relating to the preparation and processing of accounting and financial information

Reporting planning, management and processes

The procedures for preparing budgets and monitoring performance are as follows:

- on the basis of the strategic guidelines approved by Group senior management, the divisional COOs and the subsidiary managers draw up an annual budget to be discussed and approved by Group senior management;
- once a quarter, Group senior management holds a meeting with the divisional COOs in order to review operating results, strategic guidelines and objectives.

Accounts closing procedures

The Group produces a monthly consolidated statement of specific KPIs and prepares consolidated financial statements on a quarterly basis.

The Finance Department organizes and plans all accounting operations so as to ensure reliable and consistent consolidation of data. This procedure covers all of the Group's consolidated subsidiaries.

Accounting principles are reviewed on a quarterly basis in light of recent changes in regulations.

The means employed to guarantee the consistency and reliability of the data used for the purposes of internal management and external communication include the use of a single reporting and consolidation software tool that incorporates, on a monthly basis, the management and accounting information required for consolidation and operational management. This single consolidation application is used to prepare monthly reports and external financial communications at each phase of consolidation (budget, forecasts, reporting). Using a single system ensures that accounting and financial information is reliable, available and relevant with regard to the specific data used for internal management and external communication purposes.

Subsidiary data is communicated via a standard format that is mandatory for all Group subsidiaries. The reported data is in local currency and complies with IFRS principles based on a standard chart of accounts. The subsidiaries are responsible for ensuring that this information complies with Group instructions (chart of accounts, instructions for closing) and that the detailed instructions sent by Group Finance Department are followed (reporting timetable and data reliability). The adjustments required between individual and consolidated financial statements are specified and recorded by each subsidiary and reviewed by the central Finance Department.
The reporting formats also include detailed analyses allowing results to be compared according to the same parameters, for example by isolating non-recurring transactions such as changes in the consolidation scope.

Each subsidiary manages its specific local characteristics, carries out accounting checks and ensures compliance with local regulations concerning the storage of information and data used in preparing accounting and financial records.

Control activities

The Finance Department verifies the consistency of information reported by the subsidiaries before consolidating the results and recording consolidation entries and adjustments. The subsidiaries' recorded transactions are also controlled automatically by the consolidation and reporting software.

Identification and listing of adjustments is carried out by the country finance departments together with the central Finance Department. These items are also reviewed by the statutory auditors within the scope of their audits.

Moreover, the central Finance Department may be required to carry out specific checks concerning sensitive accounting issues which could have a material impact on the presentation of the financial statements. These issues are also reviewed by the statutory auditors within the scope of their audits.

As part of their control work, controllers in charge of the subsidiaries have access to all information. Their main contacts are the managers and financial directors of the relevant subsidiaries.

Accounting and financial reporting

Every year, a timetable is drawn up showing all Group deadlines for financial and accounting reporting to the stock market and the Company's regulatory bodies. The timetable is circulated internally to those staff working specifically on financial reporting.

In addition, the Finance Department staff follow a formal accounting and financial timetable drawn up to ensure that the set deadlines are met.

Control procedures for accounting and financial information are based on:

- monthly checks of all accounting and financial information by financial controllers and treasury departments;
- a review of the financial statements by the Finance Department.

2021 annual financial report

1 Management report – Information on the Group

1.1 Group's sales and earnings

Results for the year ended December 31, 2021 are compared to the results for 2020, which may be consulted in the 2020 Universal Registration Document filed with the Autorité des Marchés Financiers (AMF, French financial market regulator) on April 19, 2021 (filing No. D.21-0326), and in the December 31, 2020 activity report.

Solid performances

In 2021, the Group benefited from a favorable environment marked by a well oriented demand and the increase in raw materials prices.

Volumes sold rose +21% versus 2020 (+6% compared to 2019) and average sale prices were +24% higher.
Sales increased by +44% to €1,970 million (+62% in the fourth quarter to €527 million) and the gross margin by +60% to €526 million, representing 26.7% of sales, compared to 24% a year earlier.

EBITDA amounted to €201 million, representing 10.2% of sales (10.5% in the fourth quarter at €55 million) compared to 4.6% in 2020.
Net income (Group share) amounted to €121 million (of which €38 million in the fourth quarter) compared to €11 million in 2020.

Operating working capital increased, representing 26% of sales at 2021 year-end compared to 24% a year earlier. During the year, the Group generated operating cash flow of €8 million and strengthened its financing structure with a shareholders' equity of €495 million. The net debt to equity ratio (gearing) amounted to 35% at 2021 year-end.

The Group pursued its development on key markets via a sustained capital expenditure policy (€32 million in 2021) and the launch of 3 new distribution centers in Hungary, France and Italy. New sites are being rolled-out, notably in North America.

In 2022, the Group will continue its capital expenditure policy and development. Market conditions at the beginning of the year remained in line with those of 2021 year-end.

The Group’s exposure to the Russian, Belarusian and Ukrainian markets is low in terms of both supplies and sales. It is too early to estimate the other consequences of this conflict on the Group’s business.

Group results as of December 31, 2021

€k	Q4 2021	Q4 2020	2021	2020
Sales	**526,756**	**325,797**	**1,969,739**	**1,364,685**
Gross margin	**137,028**	**93,688**	**525,692**	**328,206**
% of sales	*26.0%*	*28.8%*	*26.7%*	*24.0%*
Operating expenses	(81,855)	(64,052)	(325,031)	(266,442)
Net depreciation and amortization	(8,981)	(8,403)	(36,145)	(35,032)
Net provisions	1,615	14,111	(1,885)	1,098
Gains on disposals of non-current assets	(33)	76	265	360
Operating income	**47,774**	**35,420**	**162,896**	**28,190**
Net financial expense	(2,863)	(2,194)	(12,476)	(11,281)
Income before tax	**44,911**	**33,226**	**150,420**	**16,909**
Corporate income tax	(4,530)	(2,375)	(22,942)	(3,665)
Consolidated net income	**40,381**	**30,851**	**127,478**	**13,244**
Net income (Group share)	**38,399**	**30,162**	**120,846**	**11,198**
Earnings per share in circulation (€)	**1.67**	**1.29**	**5.25**	**0.48**
Operating income	**47,774**	**35,420**	**162,896**	**28,190**
Non-recurring items and gains / losses on disposals	9,788	(8,210)	11,883	(3,894)
Adjusted operating income	**57,562**	**27,210**	**174,779**	**24,296**
% of sales	*10.9%*	*8.4%*	*8.9%*	*1.8%*
Net depreciation and amortization	8,981	8,403	36,145	35,032
Net provisions	(1,615)	(14,111)	1,885	(1,098)
Non-recurring items	(9,755)	8,591	(12,148)	3,991
EBITDA	**55,173**	**30,093**	**200,661**	**62,221**
% of sales	*10.5%*	*9.2%*	*10.2%*	*4.6%*

Sales

Sales amounted to €1,970 million, up +44.3% compared to 2020 (Q4 +61.7%), including the following effects:

- volumes sold: +20.6% (Q4 +14.4%);
- prices: +23.7%. Sale prices gradually increased in 2021, up +47.3% between the beginning and end of 2021 (up +7.1% during the fourth quarter of 2021).

€m	Q4 2021	Q4 2020	2021	2020
Sales	**527**	**326**	**1,970**	**1,365**
Change vs 2020	**+61.7%**		**+44.3%**	
Price effect	+47.3%		+23.7%	
Volume effect	+14.4%		+20.6%	

The various effects are calculated as follows:

- volume effect = (Vn - Vn-1) × Pn-1, where V = volumes and P = average sale price converted into euros at the average exchange rate;
- price effect = (Pn - Pn-1) × Vn;
- the exchange rate effect is included in the price effect. There was no significant impact in 2021;
- change in consolidation (current year acquisitions and disposals):
  - acquisitions: change in consolidation corresponds to the contribution (volumes and sales) of the acquired entity since the acquisition date;
  - disposals: change in consolidation corresponds to the contribution (volumes and sales) made by the sold entity in the year preceding disposal from the date falling one year before the disposal date until the end of the previous year;
- change in consolidation (previous year acquisitions and disposals):
  - acquisitions: the impact of the change in consolidation scope corresponds to the contribution (volumes and sales) of the acquired entity in the current year from January, 1st until the anniversary of the acquisition;
  - disposals: the impact of the change in consolidation scope corresponds to the contribution (volumes and sales) of the sold entity from January, 1st the previous year until the date of disposal.

Gross margin

Gross margin amounted to €526 million, representing 26.7% of sales compared to €328 million in 2020 (24% of sales).

€m	Q4 2021	Q4 2020	2021	2020
Sales	**527**	**326**	**1,970**	**1,365**
Cost of goods sold	**(390)**	**(232)**	**(1,444)**	**(1,036)**
Incl. purchases consumed	(364)	(248)	(1,390)	(1,051)
Incl. inventory impairment	(26)	16	(54)	14
Gross margin	**137**	**94**	**526**	**328**
% of sales	*26.0%*	*28.8%*	*26.7%*	*24.0%*

Operating income

In this context of growth, current operating expenses* were kept under control and represented 16.5% of 2021 sales, compared to 19.5% in 2020. After taking into account €5 million of savings (as a result of measures taken in 2020), expenses amounted to €325 million, compared to €266 million in 2020. This 22% variation is mainly due to the increase in variable expenses, in line with growth in volumes sold and profitability.

* excluding depreciation and amortization (€36) million and provisions (€2) million.

In 2021, current operating expenses (€325 million) consist of:
- personnel expenses (€183 million);
- other expenses (€143 million) including notably freight costs, consumables, energy, maintenance, fees and insurances, etc.

EBITDA amounted to €201 million and represented 10.2% of sales compared to €62 million in 2020 (4.6% of sales).

Adjusted operating income amounted to €175 million (8.9% of sales).

Operating income includes a €0.3 million income on disposal of non-current assets and €12.1 million non-recurring charges (provisions mainly including a risk of retroactive taxation on certain imports) and amounted to €163 million.

Net financial expense

Net financial expense amounted to €12.5 million compared to €11.3 million in 2020. The average gross debt rate was 2%, stable compared to 2020.

€m	Q4 2021	Q4 2020	2021	2020
Net cost of debt	**(2.1)**	**(2.8)**	**(9.8)**	**(10.8)**
Other financial items	(0.7)	0.6	(2.7)	(0.5)
Net financial expense	**(2.9)**	**(2.2)**	**(12.5)**	**(11.3)**

Net income

Net income (Group share) amounted to €121 million compared to €11 million in 2020.

The Group average tax rate is around 25%. In 2021 it amounted to 15.3%, as some subsidiaries benefited from tax loss carryforwards not recognized at the end of 2020.

€m	Q4 2021	Q4 2020	2021	2020
Income before taxes	**44.9**	**33.2**	**150.4**	**16.9**
Corporate income tax	(4.5)	(2.4)	(22.9)	(3.7)
Income tax rate	-10.1%	-7.1%	-15.3%	-21.7%
Consolidated net income	**40.4**	**30.9**	**127.5**	**13.2**
Minority interests	(2.0)	(0.7)	(6.6)	(2.0)
Net income (Groupe share)	**38.4**	**30.2**	**120.8**	**11.2**
% of sales	*7.3%*	*9.3%*	*6.1%*	*0.8%*

1.2 Sales and earnings by division

	JACQUET Stainless steel quarto plates		**STAPPERT** Stainless steel long products		**IMS group** Engineering steels	
€m	Q4 2021	2021	Q4 2021	2021	Q4 2021	2021
Sales	**119**	**429**	**152**	**611**	**261**	**945**
Change vs 2020	68.5%	40.8%	55.8%	43.2%	62.2%	46.6%
Price effect	48.1%	21.8%	45.4%	23.3%	47.8%	24.8%
Volume effect	20.4%	19.0%	10.4%	19.9%	14.4%	21.8%
EBITDA [1 2]	**23.4**	**66.2**	**9.4**	**41.5**	**15.9**	**67.6**
% of sales	*19.7%*	*15.4%*	*6.2%*	*6.8%*	*6.1%*	*7.2%*
Adjusted operating income [2]	**22.2**	**59.4**	**9.1**	**40.3**	**23.6**	**68.3**
% of sales	*18.7%*	*13.8%*	*6.0%*	*6.6%*	*9.0%*	*7.2%*

[1] Excluding IFRS 16 impacts. In 2021, non-division operations (mainly holdings and real-estate companies) and the application of *IFRS 16 - Leases* contributed €8.3 million and €17 million to EBITDA respectively.
[2] Adjusted for non-recurring items.

JACQUET

The division specializes in the distribution of stainless steel quarto plates. It generates 68% of its business in Europe and 25% in North America.

In 2021, the division continued its organic development notably with the launch of 2 new sites in Italy and Hungary. The division also made investments in North America to increase its distribution capacities: these investments will be operational by 2023.

Sales amounted to €429 million, up +40.8% from €305 million in 2020 (Q4 +68.5%):

- volumes: +19.0% (Q4 +20.4%). Volumes sold in 2021 were +11.2% higher than those in 2019;
- prices: +21.8% (Q4 +48.1% vs Q4.20 and +8.1% vs Q3.21).

Gross margin amounted to €155 million, representing 36.2% of sales, compared to €89 million in 2020 (29.1% of sales).

EBITDA amounted to €66 million, representing 15.4% of sales, compared to €13 million in 2020 (4.4% of sales).

€m	Q4 2021	Q4 2020	2021	2020
Sales	**118.5**	**70.3**	**429.5**	**305.1**
Change vs 2020	+68.5%		+40.8%	
Price effect	+48.1%		+21.8%	
Volume effect	+20.4%		+19.0%	
Gross margin	**47.0**	**24.4**	**155.3**	**88.6**
% of sales	*39.6%*	*34.7%*	*36.2%*	*29.1%*
EBITDA	**23.4**	**5.8**	**66.2**	**13.4**
% of sales	*19.7%*	*8.2%*	*15.4%*	*4.4%*
Adjusted operating income	**22.2**	**4.5**	**59.4**	**5.4**
% of sales	*18.7%*	*6.4%*	*13.8%*	*1.8%*

STAPPERT

The division specializes in the distribution of stainless steel long products mainly in Europe. It generates 41% of its sales in Germany, the largest European market.

In 2021, the division strengthened its market position and improved its operational performance in Western Europe. It intends to continue its investments, notably in Germany, Poland and the UK.

Sales amounted to €611 million, up +43.2% from €427 million in 2020 (Q4 +55.8%):

- volumes: +19.9% (Q4 +10.4%). Volumes sold in 2021 were +13.3% higher than those in 2019;
- prices: +23.3% (Q4 +45.4% vs Q4.20 and +6.5% vs Q3.21).

Gross margin amounted to €129 million, representing 21% of sales, compared to €88 million in 2020 (20.7% of sales).

EBITDA amounted to €42 million, representing 6.8% of sales, compared to €17 million in 2020 (4% of sales).

€m	Q4 2021	Q4 2020	2021	2020
Sales	**151.6**	**97.3**	**611.1**	**426.8**
Change vs 2020	+55.8%		+43.2%	
Price effect	+45.4%		+23.3%	
Volume effect	+10.4%		+19.9%	
Gross margin	**30.5**	**22.6**	**128.6**	**88.4**
% of sales	*20.1%*	*23.2%*	*21.0%*	*20.7%*
EBITDA	**9.4**	**4.9**	**41.5**	**17.2**
% of sales	*6.2%*	*5.1%*	*6.8%*	*4.0%*
Adjusted operating income	**9.1**	**5.3**	**40.3**	**15.0**
% of sales	*6.0%*	*5.5%*	*6.6%*	*3.5%*

IMS group

The division specializes in the distribution of engineering steels, mostly in the form of long products. It generates 47% of its sales in Germany, the largest European market.

In 2021, the division benefited from favorable market conditions, as well as measures taken in 2020 to reduce costs and revitalize business, particularly in Germany. The division opened a new distribution center in France in 2021 and will continue to invest, mainly in Germany, Italy, France and Poland.

Sales amounted to €945 million, up +46.6% from €645 million in 2020 (Q4 +62.2%):

- volumes: +21.8% (Q4 +14.4%). Volumes sold in 2021 were at the same level as 2019;
- prices: +24.8% (Q4 +47.8% vs Q4.20 and +6.9% vs Q3.21).

Gross margin amounted to €242 million, representing 25.6% of sales, compared to €151 million in 2020 (23.4% of sales).

EBITDA amounted to €68 million, representing 7.2% of sales, compared to €8 million in 2020 (1.2% of sales).

€m	Q4 2021	Q4 2020	2021	2020
Sales	**260.7**	**160.7**	**944.9**	**644.5**
Change vs 2020	+62.2%		+46.6%	
Price effect	+47.8%		+24.8%	
Volume effect	+14.4%		+21.8%	
Gross margin	**59.6**	**46.0**	**241.8**	**150.5**
% of sales	*22.8%*	*28.6%*	*25.6%*	*23.4%*
EBITDA	**15.9**	**12.6**	**67.6**	**7.9**
% of sales	*6.1%*	*7.8%*	*7.2%*	*1.2%*
Adjusted operating income	**23.6**	**13.8**	**68.3**	**1.3**
% of sales	*9.0%*	*8.6%*	*7.2%*	*0.2%*

1.3 # Consolidated financial position

Summary balance sheet

The summary balance sheet below sets out the Group's consolidated financial position at December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020.

€m	31.12.21	31.12.20
Goodwill	66	66
Net non-current assets	168	154
Right-of-use assets	63	70
Net inventory	588	368
Net trade receivables	209	135
Other assets	121	91
Cash & cash equivalents	246	333
Total assets	**1,460**	**1,217**
Shareholders' equity	495	373
Provisions (including provisions for employee benefit obligations)	101	96
Trade payables	277	171
Borrowings	417	439
Other liabilities	104	64
Lease liabilities	67	73
Total equity and liabilities	**1,460**	**1,217**

Working capital

Operating working capital increased to €520 million (26.4% of sales), compared to €332 million at 2020 year-end (24.3% of sales), due to the inventory increase (€588 million compared to €368 million at 2020 year-end). This increase will continue over the coming months.

€m	31.12.21	31.12.20	Change
Net inventory	588	368	+220
Days sales inventory [1]	*185*	*156*	
Net trade receivables	209	135	+73
Days sales outstanding	*42*	*44*	
Trade payables	(277)	(171)	-106
Days payables outstanding	*46*	*65*	
Net Operating working capital	**520**	**332**	**+188**
% of sales [1]	*26.4%*	*24.3%*	
Other receivables or payabes excluding taxes and financial items	(37)	(30)	
Working capital excluding taxes and financial items	**483**	**302**	**+181**
Consolidation and other changes		5	
Working capital before taxes and financial items and adjusted for other changes	**483**	**307**	**+175**
% of sales [1]	*24.5%*	*22.5%*	

[1] rolling 12 months

The increase in storage time (+29 days) is mainly due to the need to meet strong customer demand in the context of extended production and material reception times (particularly due to disruptions in global logistics chains).

The reduction in supplier payment terms (-19 days) is partly due to the implementation of accelerated payments in return for discounts in Germany (skonto).

Provisions for contingencies and charges and employee benefit obligations

Provisions for contingencies and charges and employee benefit obligations amounted to €101 million at December 31, 2021, compared to €96 million at 2020 year-end. These provisions consist of:

- provisions for employee benefit obligations (€55 million at 2021 year-end compared to €60 million at 2020 year-end) mainly related to pension obligations;
- current and non-current provisions (€46 million at 2021 year-end compared to €36 million at 2020 year-end), mainly relating to reorganization costs, a risk of retroactive taxation on certain imports and contractual commitments (site remediation, etc).

Net debt

As of December 31, 2021, Group net debt stood at €171 million, with a shareholders' equity of €495 million resulting in a net debt to equity ratio (gearing) of 35% (28% as of December 31, 2020).

€m	31.12.21	31.12.20
Borrowings	416.8	438.9
Cash and cash equivalents	245.7	333.1
Net debt	**171.1**	**105.8**
Net debt to equity ratio (gearing)	*34.6%*	*28.3%*

Borrowings

The Group had €704 million in lines of credit at December 31, 2021, 59% of which had been used:

€m				Maturity			
	Authorized at 31.12.21	Used at 31.12.21	% used	2022	2023-2024	2025-2026	2027 and beyond
Syndicated revolving loan 2024	125	-	0%	-	-	-	-
Schuldsheindarlehen 2024-2025	70	70	100%	-	36	34	-
Schuldsheindarlehen 2026	150	150	100%	-	-	150	-
Term loans	83	83	100%	23	49	7	3
Other lines of credit	94	22	24%	15	7	-	-
JACQUET METALS SA borrowings	**523**	**325**	**62%**	**38**	**92**	**191**	**3**
Operational lines of credit (letter of credit, etc.)	126	64	51%	64	-	-	-
Factoring	31	3	9%	3	-	-	-
Assets financing (term loans, etc.)	25	25	100%	5	12	5	3
Subsidiaries borrowings	**181**	**91**	**50%**	**71**	**12**	**5**	**3**
Total	**704**	**417**	**59%**	**110**	**104**	**197**	**6**

In addition to the financing shown in the above table, the Group also had €75.8 million in non-recourse receivable assignment facilities, €47.3 million of which had been used at December 31, 2021.

Borrowings by rate:

€m	31.12.21	31.12.20
Fixed rate	79.9	83.3
Floating rate	336.9	355.6
Total borrowings	**416.8**	**438.9**

43% of floating rate debt totaling €145 million is hedged against changes in interest rates as follows:

- swaps covering €105 million with 5-year terms expiring between 2022 and 2024;
- caps covering €40 million expiring in 2024.

Financing covenants mainly apply to the syndicated revolving loan and the German private placements (Schuldscheindarlehen or SSD) contracted by JACQUET METALS SA. These covenants mainly correspond to commitments that must be complied with at Group level.

As of December 31, 2021, all financing covenants were in compliance.

	Syndicated revolving loan 2024	**Schuldscheindarlehen 2024-2025**	**Schuldscheindarlehen 2026**
Date of signature	June 2019	December 2019	July 2021
Maturity	June 2024	December 2024 (tranche 1: €36 million) and January 2025 (tranche 2: €34 million)	July 2026
Amount	€125 million (unused as of December 31, 2021)	€70 million (fully used)	€150 million (fully used)
Amortization	n.a.	*in fine*	
Guarantee	None	None	
Change of control clause	JSA must hold at least 40% of JACQUET METALS SA's share capital and voting rights	JSA must hold at least 37% of JACQUET METALS SA's share capital and voting rights	
Main covenants	- net debt to equity ratio (gearing) less than 100%, **or** - leverage less than 2	Net debt to equity ratio (gearing) less than 100%	

Cash flow

€m	**2021**	**2020**
Operating cash flow before change in working capital	183	52
Change in working capital	(175)	88
Cash flow from operating activities	**8**	**140**
Capital expenditure	(32)	(27)
Asset disposals	2	1
Dividends paid to shareholders of JACQUET METALS SA	(9)	(5)
Interest paid	(12)	(13)
Other movements	(22)	(27)
Change in net debt	**(65)**	**69**
Net debt brought forward	**106**	**175**
Net debt carried forward	**171**	**106**

In 2021, the Group generated positive operating cash flow of €8 million.

Capital expenditure amounted to €32 million.

"Other movements" mainly consist of rent expenses (€19 million) pursuant to the application of *IFRS 16 - Leases*.

After taking into account the capital expenditures (€32 million) and the 2020 dividend (€9 million), Group net debt stood at €171 million compared to €106 million at 2020 year-end.

Post balance sheet events

The Group's exposure to the Russian, Belarusian and Ukrainian markets is low in terms of both supplies and sales. It is too early to estimate the other consequences of this conflict on the Group's business.

Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

€k	Notes	2021	2020
Sales	**2.3.1**	**1,969,739**	**1,364,685**
Cost of goods sold	2.3.2	(1,444,047)	(1,036,479)
Gross margin	**2.3.1. 2.3.2**	**525,692**	**328,206**
Operating expenses	2.3.3	(146,135)	(119,873)
Personnel expenses	2.3.4	(182,531)	(149,207)
Miscellaneous taxes		(3,322)	(3,313)
Other income		6,957	5,951
Net depreciation and amortization		(36,145)	(35,032)
Net provisions		(1,885)	1,098
Gains / (losses) on disposals of non-current assets	2.3.5	265	360
Operating income	**2.3.1**	**162,896**	**28,190**
% of sales		*8.3%*	*2.1%*
Net cost of debt		(9,791)	(10,822)
Other financial income		-	1,908
Other financial expenses		(2,685)	(2,367)
Net financial income / (loss)	**2.3.6**	**(12,476)**	**(11,281)**
Income before tax		**150,420**	**16,909**
Corporate income tax	2.3.7	(22,942)	(3,665)
Net income from continued operations		**127,478**	**13,244**
Net income from discontinued operations		-	-
Total consolidated net income		**127,478**	**13,244**
% of sales		*6.5%*	*1.0%*
Minority interests		**(6,632)**	**(2,046)**
Continuing operations		(6,632)	(2,046)
Discontinued operations		-	-
Net income (Group share)		**120,846**	**11,198**
% of sales		*6.1 %*	*0.8 %*
Continuing operations		120,846	11,198
Discontinued operations		-	-
Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss			
Translation differences		3,656	(6,583)
Other		820	(239)
Items not reclassified to profit or loss			
Actuarial gains / (losses)		(170)	23
Total comprehensive net income (Group share)		**125,152**	**4,399**
Minority interests		6,883	1,938
Total comprehensive net income		**132,035**	**6,337**
Basic earnings per share (€)	2.3.8	5.21	0.48
Diluted earnings per share (€)	2.3.8	5.21	0.48

Statement of financial position at December 31

€k		31.12.21	31.12.20
	Notes	Net	Net
Assets			
Goodwill	2.4.1	66,433	66,254
Intangible assets	2.4.2	3,744	4,565
Property, plant and equipment	2.4.3	164,083	148,999
Right-of-use assets	2.4.4	62,609	70,115
Other financial assets	2.4.5, 2.4.17	21,081	18,282
Deferred tax	2.4.14	62,425	49,366
Non-current assets		**380,375**	**357,581**
Inventory and work-in-progress	2.4.6	587,695	367,672
Trade receivables	2.4.7, 2.4.17	208,766	135,362
Tax assets receivable	2.4.8	1,790	4,012
Other assets	2.4.9, 2.4.17	35,186	19,313
Derivatives	2.4.17	353	183
Cash and cash equivalents	2.4.10, 2.4.17	245,709	333,052
Current assets		**1,079,499**	**859,594**
Assets held for sale		**-**	**-**
Total assets		**1,459,874**	**1,217,175**
Equity and liabilities			
Share capital		35,098	35,767
Consolidated reserves		439,481	322,602
Shareholders' equity (Group share)		**474,579**	**358,369**
Minority interests		20,000	15,033
Shareholders' equity	**2.4.11**	**494,579**	**373,402**
Deferred tax	2.4.14	6,053	6,133
Non-current provisions	2.4.12	8,928	6,233
Provisions for employee benefit obligations	2.4.13	54,896	60,207
Other non-current liabilities	2.4.16, 2.4.17	4,954	4,978
Long-term borrowings	2.4.15, 2.4.17	306,933	347,191
Long-term lease liabilities	2.4.4	50,118	56,081
Non-current liabilities		**431,882**	**480,823**
Short-term borrowings	2.4.15, 2.4.17	109,909	91,673
Short-term lease liabilities	2.4.4	16,856	17,417
Trade payables	2.4.16, 2.4.17	276,658	171,116
Current tax liabilities	2.4.16	20,415	2,073
Current provisions	2.4.12	36,743	29,980
Derivatives	2.4.17	386	1,191
Other liabilities	2.4.16, 2.4.17	72,446	49,500
Total current liabilities		**533,413**	**362,950**
Liabilities held for sale		**-**	**-**
Total equity and liabilities		**1,459,874**	**1,217,175**

Cash flow statement

€k	Notes	2021	2020
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	**2.4.10**	**333,052**	**206,007**
Operating activities			
Net income		**127,478**	**13,244**
Net income from discontinued operations		-	-
Net income from continued current operations		**127,478**	**13,244**
Depreciation, amortization and provisions		37,889	31,828
Capital gains on asset disposals	2.3.5	(265)	(304)
Change in deferred taxes	2.4.14	(13,630)	(3,387)
Other non-cash income and expenses		(930)	65
Operating cash flow after tax and cost of borrowings		**150,542**	**41,446**
Cost of borrowings	2.3.6	12,112	13,132
Current income tax	2.3.7	36,570	7,056
Taxes paid		(16,022)	(9,851)
Operating cash flow before change in working capital		**183,202**	**51,783**
Change in inventory and work-in-progress		(217,116)	70,453
Change in trade receivables		(72,865)	14,271
Change in trade payables		106,823	(4,093)
Other changes		7,768	7,466
Total change in working capital		**(175,390)**	**88,097**
Cash flow from continued operating activities		**7,812**	**139,880**
Cash flow from discontinued operating activities		-	-
Cash flow from operating activities	**2.7**	**7,812**	**139,880**
Investing activities			
Acquisitions of fixed assets	2.4.2, 2.4.3	(31,708)	(26,705)
Disposal of assets	2.3.5	1,631	616
Acquisitions of subsidiaries		(71)	-
Changes in consolidation and other		(1,481)	(739)
Cash flow from continued investing activities		**(31,629)**	**(26,828)**
Cash flow from discontinued investing activities		-	-
Cash flow from investing activities	**2.7**	**(31,629)**	**(26,828)**
Financing activities			
Dividends paid to parent company shareholders		(9,200)	(4,616)
Dividends paid to minority shareholders of consolidated companies		(1,819)	(1,740)
New borrowings	2.4.15	177,642	124,835
Lease liability payments		(18,582)	(19,210)
Lease receivables		836	659
Change in borrowings	2.4.15	(200,897)	(66,634)
Interest paid	2.3.6	(12,124)	(12,779)
Other changes		267	(5,764)
Cash flow from continued financing activities		**(63,877)**	**14,751**
Cash flow from discontinued financing activities		-	-
Cash flow from financing activities	**2.7**	**(63,877)**	**14,751**
Change in cash and cash equivalents		**(87,694)**	**127,803**
Translation differences		351	(758)
Net cash at end of period	**2.4.10**	**245,709**	**333,052**

Changes in working capital are shown at net book value.

Change in consolidated shareholders' equity

€k	Notes	Number of shares	Share capital	Reserves	Translation differences (Group share)	Share-holders' equity (Group share)	Minority interests	Share-holders' equity
At 01.01.20	**2.4.11**	**24,028,438**	**36,631**	**329,086**	**(1,142)**	**364,575**	**14,834**	**379,409**
Net income				11,198	-	11,198	2,046	13,244
Translation differences	2.4.11.3			-	(6,583)	(6,583)	(96)	(6,679)
Actuarial gains / (losses)				23	-	23	(12)	11
Other				(239)	-	(239)	-	(239)
Total comprehensive net income				**10,982**	**(6,583)**	**4,399**	**1,938**	**6,337**
Change in consolidation scope				-	-	-	-	-
Dividend payments				(4,616)	-	(4,616)	(1,740)	(6,356)
Other	2.4.11.2	(567,125)	(864)	(5,125)	-	(5,989)	1	(5,988)
At 31.12.20	**2.4.11**	**23,461,313**	**35,767**	**330,327**	**(7,725)**	**358,369**	**15,033**	**373,402**
Net income				120,846	-	120,846	6,632	127,478
Translation differences	2.4.11.3			-	3,656	3,656	247	3,903
Actuarial gains / (losses)				(170)	-	(170)	1	(169)
Other				820	-	820	3	823
Total comprehensive net income				**121,496**	**3,656**	**125,152**	**6,883**	**132,035**
Change in consolidation scope				27	-	27	(98)	(71)
Dividend payments				(9,200)	-	(9,200)	(1,819)	(11,019)
Other	2.4.11.2	(438,574)	(669)	900	-	231	1	232
At 31.12.21	**2.4.11**	**23,022,739**	**35,098**	**443,550**	**(4,069)**	**474,579**	**20,000**	**494,579**

Notes to the consolidated financial statements

The JACQUET METALS Group’s consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021 were approved by the Board of Directors on March 9, 2022 and will be submitted for approval by the Ordinary General Meeting to be held no later than June 30, 2022.

All figures are reported in thousands or millions of euros unless otherwise stated. Some totals may display differences in rounding.

2.1 Consolidation principles and methods

Pursuant to European Regulation 1606 / 2002 of July 19, 2002 on international financial reporting standards, the JACQUET METALS Group's consolidated financial statements published in respect of the 2021 financial year and the comparative 2020 financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) in force as of December 31, 2021, as approved by the European Union.
The standards and interpretations applied are those published in the Official Journal of the European Union (OJEU) before December 31, 2021 for compulsory application as from this date.

These guidelines cover all of the standards approved by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and adopted by the EU, i.e. IFRS, International Accounting Standards (IAS), and interpretations issued by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) or the former Standing Interpretations Committee (SIC). These accounting standards can be consulted on the European Commission website at: https://ec.europa.eu/info/law/international-accounting-standards-regulation-ec-no-1606-2002/.

The new legislation or amendments adopted by the European Union for compulsory application as from January 1, 2021 have been applied in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021. They comprise the following amendments:

- amendment to *IFRS 16* on rent relief (applied in advance as of December 31, 2020 closing date);
- amendment to *IAS12* on deferred tax related to assets and liabilities arising from the same transaction;
- amendments to *IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16* - related to Interest Rate Benchmark Reform - phase 2;
- decision by the *IFRS IC* on the attribution of post-employment benefits to periods of service.

The Group currently considers that its exposure to the consequences of climate change is limited. Therefore, at this stage, the impacts of climate change on the financial statements are not material.

Use of estimates

The preparation of IFRS-compliant consolidated financial statements requires management to take into account assumptions and estimates that have an impact on the assets and liabilities shown in the statement of financial position, and mentioned in the notes to the financial statements, as well as on the income and expenses recorded in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income. The estimates may be revised if the circumstances under which they were based change, or in accordance with new information obtained. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

In accordance with *IAS 10*, management’s estimates are based on the information available at the balance sheet date, taking post balance sheet events into account.

The main estimates at December 31, 2021 involved:

- assessment of the recoverability of deferred tax assets: the method followed is based on five-year projections and takes into account local legislation in force at the balance sheet date;
- the value of goodwill is tested for impairment at least once a year for the annual financial statements, and whenever an indication of loss of value arises;
- inventory valuation: the method followed to determine the net realizable value of inventory is based on the best estimate, as of the date of preparation of the financial statements, of the future sale price in the normal course of business less any estimated selling costs;
- measurement of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities following the adoption of *IFRS 16*;
- impairment of receivables, which is reviewed on a case-by-case basis in light of the specific situation of particular customers;
- employee benefit liabilities: measured based on actuarial assumptions;
- current and non-current provisions: estimated to reflect the best estimate of the risks as of the balance sheet date.

2.1.1

Consolidation scope

Main operating companies consolidated at December 31, 2021:

	Country	% Interest	% Control
JACQUET METALS SA	**France**	**100.00%**	**100.00%**
JACQUET Holding SARL	**France**	**100.00%**	**100.00%**
JACQUET Metallservice GmbH	Austria	100.00%	100.00%
JACQUET Benelux SA	Belgium	99.96%	100.00%
JACQUET Montréal Inc.	Canada	100.00%	100.00%
Rolark Edmonton Inc.	Canada	96.88%	100.00%
Rolark Toronto Inc.	Canada	96.88%	96.88%
JACQUET Chengdu Co. Ltd.	China	100.00%	100.00%
JACQUET Shanghai Co. Ltd.	China	100.00%	100.00%
JACQUET (Tianjin) Metal Material Co., Ltd.	China	100.00%	100.00%
JACQUET S.R.O.	Czech Rep.	80.00%	80.00%
JMS Danmark ApS	Danmark	100.00%	100.00%
JACQUET Finland OY	Finland	78.95%	78.95%
Détail Inox SAS	France	100.00%	100.00%
France Inox SAS	France	100.00%	100.00%
JACQUET International SAS	France	100.00%	100.00%
JACQUET Lyon SASU	France	100.00%	100.00%
JACQUET Paris SAS	France	100.00%	100.00%
OSS SARL	France	100.00%	100.00%
Quarto International SAS	France	100.00%	100.00%
JACQUET Deutschland GmbH	Germany	90.00%	90.00%
Quarto Deutschland GmbH	Germany	100.00%	100.00%
JACQUET Magyarorszag Kft	Hungary	100.00%	100.00%
JACQUET Italtaglio SRL	Italy	85.00%	85.00%
JACQUET Nova SRL	Italy	85.00%	85.00%
Quarto International SRL	Italy	100.00%	100.00%
JACQUET Korea Co. Ltd.	Korea	100.00%	100.00%
Friesland B.V.	The Netherlands	40.32%	80.00%
JACQUET Nederland B.V.	The Netherlands	50.40%	50.40%
JACQUET Polska Sp z.o.o.	Poland	95.00%	95.00%
JACQUET Portugal LDA	Portugal	100.00%	100.00%
JMS Metals Asia Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	100.00%	100.00%
JMS Adriatic d.o.o.	Slovenia	51.00%	51.00%
Quarto Jesenice d.o.o.	Slovenia	100.00%	100.00%
JACQUET Iberica SA	Spain	70.00%	70.00%
JACQUET Sverige AB	Sweden	100.00%	100.00%
JACQUET Osiro AG	Switzerland	50.98%	51.00%
JACQUET UK Ltd.	UK	76.00%	76.00%
JACQUET Houston Inc.	USA	100.00%	100.00%
JACQUET Midatlantic Inc.	USA	100.00%	100.00%
JACQUET Midwest Inc.	USA	95.00%	95.00%
JACQUET West Inc.	USA	100.00%	100.00%
Quarto North America LLC	USA	100.00%	100.00%

	Country	% Interest	% Control
STAPPERT Deutschland GmbH	**Germany**	**100.00%**	**100.00%**
STAPPERT Fleischmann GmbH	Austria	100.00%	100.00%
STAPPERT Intramet SA	Belgium	100.00%	100.00%
STAPPERT Ceska Republika Spol S.R.O.	Czech Rep.	100.00%	100.00%
STAPPERT France SAS	France	100.00%	100.00%
STAPPERT Magyarorszag Kft	Hungary	100.00%	100.00%
STAPPERT Noxon B.V.	The Netherlands	100.00%	100.00%
STAPPERT Polska Sp z.o.o.	Poland	100.00%	100.00%
STAPPERT Slovensko AS	Slovakia	100.00%	100.00%
STAPPERT Sverige AB	Sweden	100.00%	100.00%
STAPPERT UK Ltd.	UK	76.00%	76.00%
IMS group Holding SAS	**France**	**100.00%**	**100.00%**
IMS Austria GmbH	Austria	100.00%	100.00%
IMS Belgium SA	Belgium	100.00%	100.00%
Aciers Fourvière SARL	France	100.00%	100.00%
IMS France SAS	France	100.00%	100.00%
Finkenholl Stahl Service Center GmbH	Germany	100.00%	100.00%
Günther + Schramm GmbH	Germany	100.00%	100.00%
Höselmann Stahl GmbH	Germany	100.00%	100.00%
Dr. Wilhelm Mertens GmbH	Germany	100.00%	100.00%
International Metal Service Nord GmbH	Germany	100.00%	100.00%
International Metal Service Süd GmbH	Germany	100.00%	100.00%
International Metal Service Trade GmbH	Germany	100.00%	100.00%
IMS SpA	Italy	100.00%	100.00%
IMS Nederland B.V.	The Netherlands	100.00%	100.00%
IMS Polska Sp z.o.o.	Poland	100.00%	100.00%
IMS Portugal SA	Portugal	100.00%	100.00%
IMS Aceros INT SAU	Spain	100.00%	100.00%
IMS Özel Celik Ltd Si	Turkey	99.99%	99.99%

2.1.2 Main changes in consolidation scope

In 2021, three new companies were created:

- IMS Polska Sp. z.o.o., in Poland, the result of the demerger of STAPPERT Polska Sp. z.o.o., which was engaged in the distribution of stainless steel long products (STAPPERT Polska Sp. z.o.o.) and engineering steels (now IMS Polska Sp. z.o.o),
- Aciers Fourvière SARL, in France,
- Quarto International SRL, in Italy.

2.1.4 Consolidation method

All companies that are fully controlled via the direct or indirect ownership of voting rights are fully consolidated. All transactions between consolidated companies are eliminated, in the same way as for internal Group income (dividends, capital gains, inventory margins, etc.).

The restatements required to harmonize the consolidated companies' valuation methods have been performed. The impact of internal Group transactions on the statement of financial position and consolidated earnings has been eliminated.

2.1.5 Closing date

The closing date for all consolidated subsidiaries is December 31.

2.1.6 Translation of foreign companies' financial statements

Foreign companies' financial statements, where the local currency is the functional currency, are translated into euros at the balance sheet date in accordance with the following principles:

- the items in the statement of financial position are translated at the exchange rate in effect at the balance sheet date;
- the items in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income are translated at the average rate for the year;
- the differences arising from these translation methods are recognized in shareholders' equity.

Euro exchange rates used for consolidation purposes

Country		Currency	2021 Average rate	2021 Closing rate
Canada	Canadian Dollar	CAD	1.4835	1.4393
Switzerland	Swiss Franc	CHF	1.0814	1.0331
China	Yuan	CNY	7.6328	7.2197
Czech Republic	Czech Koruna	CZK	25.6468	24.8580
Danmark	Danish Krone	DKK	7.4371	7.4364
United Kingdom	Pound Sterling	GBP	0.8600	0.8403
Hungary	Forint	HUF	358.4635	369.1900
Korea	South Korean Won	KRW	1,351.3358	1,342.3400
Poland	Zloty	PLN	4.5640	4.5969
Sweden	Swedish Krona	SEK	10.1449	10.2500
Singapore	Singapore Dollar	SGD	1.5897	1.5279
Turkey	Turkish Lira	TRY	10.4670	14.6823
USA	US Dollar	USD	1.1835	1.1326

2.2 Valuation methods

2.2.1 Sales

Sales consist of the value of the goods and services, excluding tax, sold by the consolidated companies during their normal course of business, after the elimination of intra-group sales. Pursuant to *IFRS 15*, the Group reviewed its sales contracts and concluded that there was no need to alter the triggering event for recognizing revenue: control of the goods is transferred when they are made available to customers, usually on the delivery date.

Generally speaking, sales contracts only contain a single performance obligation.

The transaction price pertaining to this performance obligation reflects the payments receivable from the customer, with little impact from variables.

Therefore, the application of *IFRS 15* has not resulted in any material adjustments.

2.2.2 Cost of goods sold

The cost of goods sold primarily corresponds to purchases consumed and the net impact of inventory impairment charges recognized for the financial year.

Rebates, reductions and any financial discounts obtained are deducted from purchases.

2.2.3 Personnel expenses

Personnel expenses include costs related to salaries and payroll taxes.

2.2.4 Net financial income / (expense)

Net financial income / (expense) consists of the following items:

- interest income and expense on consolidated net debt, which consists of loans, cash and other financial liabilities;
- interest charges on lease liabilities;
- banking commissions and services;
- foreign exchange gains and losses;
- the valuation of derivatives, where hedge accounting is not applied.

Interest is recognized in the amount of the interest accrued, using the effective interest rate method.

2.2.5 Corporate income tax

The income tax charge includes current corporate income tax and deferred tax.

The tax charge payable is equal to the income tax payable to the tax authorities for the financial year, depending on the rules and tax rates in effect in each country.

In accordance with the provisions of *IAS 12 - Income Taxes*, deferred tax is valued using the balance sheet approach and the liability method for all temporary differences arising from the difference between the tax base and the accounting base for assets and liabilities, as well as for tax-loss carryforwards. However, deferred tax arising from tax-loss carryforwards is only recognized once its recoverability has been assessed.

The French business value-added charge (CVAE), which is based on the value-added resulting from the individual financial statements of the French subsidiaries, is classified under "income tax" in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

2.2.6 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing net income (Group share) for the period by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period, excluding treasury shares. The average weighted number of shares outstanding corresponds to the number of ordinary shares outstanding at the beginning of the period, adjusted for the number of ordinary shares bought back or issued during the period.

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by dividing net income (Group share) by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding, plus any potentially dilutive ordinary shares (stock options, warrants, etc.), restated for treasury shares.

2.2.7 Operating segments

Pursuant to *IFRS 8 - Operating Segments*, the information provided is based on the internal reporting process used by management in order to assess the performance of each operating segment.

In accordance with the Group's operational organizational structure, performance is assessed at the subsidiary level for each division:

- JACQUET: distribution of stainless steel quarto plates;
- STAPPERT: distribution of stainless steel long products;
- IMS group: distribution of engineering steels.

The sector-based benchmark indicators reviewed by the main decision-makers are: sales, gross margin, adjusted operating income, operating working capital and the operating working capital to sales ratio.

2.2.8 Goodwill - Business combinations

IFRS 3 entails measuring the assets and liabilities of the companies acquired by the Group at fair value. Only identifiable liabilities that meet the criteria for recognizing a liability in the acquired entity are recognized at the time of the combination. The difference between the purchase cost of the securities and the acquired portion of the fair value of the assets and liabilities identified at the acquisition date is recognized under goodwill. Where the goodwill is negative (badwill), it is immediately recognized through profit or loss. The determination of fair values and goodwill is finalized within a maximum period of one year as from the acquisition date. Any changes that occur after that date are recorded through profit or loss.

In accordance with *IAS 27*, any acquisition or disposal of an interest that does not alter control and is performed after the business combination must be directly recognized in shareholders' equity.

Goodwill arising on the acquisition of foreign companies outside the euro zone is treated in the same way as the assets and liabilities of the foreign business activity, and is therefore translated at the closing exchange rate, in accordance with *IAS 21*.

In accordance with the provisions of *IAS 36 - Impairment of Assets*, the value of goodwill is tested for impairment at least once a year, at the balance sheet date, and whenever an indication of impairment arises. This test is performed at the level of the Cash Generating Units (CGUs) to which the goodwill has been allocated.

The CGUs correspond to the Group's three divisions.

The divisions correspond to the Group's operational organizational structure and form the basis of the internal reporting used by the Senior Management team to assess the performance.

In the event of material adverse factors, the Group re-assesses the recoverable value of the assets and may be required to impair some of those assets.

The recoverable value of the CGU is the higher of fair value and value-in-use.

The CGU's value-in-use is determined on the basis of discounted future operating cash flow forecasts, drawn from the 5-year business plans, and of a terminal value estimated by capitalizing cash flows to infinity.

Where the recoverable value of the CGU is lower than its net book value, an impairment charge is recorded under operating income.

The discount rate used is assessed on an individual basis at the level of each CGU, and is determined on the basis of the average weighted cost of capital determined for the Group, to which a company size premium is applied for the smaller subsidiaries.

The discounted future cash flow method used to assess the recoverable value of goodwill is by nature uncertain. Its structure implies that the values obtained are sensitive to changes in the assumptions and parameters selected, such as:

- changes in the economic environment and market conditions;
- changes in sale prices and gross margins;
- fluctuations in raw material prices and foreign exchange rates;
- the choice of discount rate and perpetual growth rate at the end of the forecast period.

Depending on the assumptions used to draw up the business plans and the interest rate parameters applied, the method results in a level of uncertainty that may affect the value of goodwill.

Goodwill impairment charges are definitively applied to the gross value of the goodwill.

2.2.9 Intangible assets

Intangible assets primarily include amortizable items such as software.

The useful life of intangible assets is assessed as finite or indefinite for each asset. Where an intangible asset has a finite useful life, it is amortized over that period.

The amortization periods and methods for intangible assets with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at every balance sheet date, and whenever there is evidence of impairment.

2.2.10 Property, plant and equipment

Gross value

In accordance with *IAS 16 - Property, Plant and Equipment*, assets are broken down if their components have different useful lives, or if they provide benefits to the company at different rates that require the use of separate depreciation rates and methods. Property, plant and equipment are recorded on the balance sheet at their historic cost, which consists of:

- the purchase price, including customs duties and other non-recoverable levies;
- any directly related expenses incurred to put the asset in working order for the purpose of its planned use;
- any trade rebates and discounts deducted when calculating the purchase cost;
- plus any valuation differences arising from first-time consolidation differences.

Amortization and impairment

The depreciation methods and periods (which correspond to the useful life) applied by the Group are as follows:

- buildings and their fixtures and fittings are depreciated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful life, which ranges between 5 and 30 years;
- industrial equipment is depreciated on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life, which ranges between 5 and 15 years;
- other categories of property, plant and equipment, such as vehicles and computer equipment, are depreciated on a straight-line basis based on their estimated useful lives, which usually range between 3 and 10 years.

The Group uses its assets for as long as possible, and sales of property, plant and equipment take place only very occasionally. This means that the Group uses its assets over their useful life, without taking their residual value into account.

Property, plant and equipment are tested for impairment where events or changes indicate that their book value may no longer be recoverable. If there is any evidence of this kind, or if their book value exceeds their estimated recoverable value, the assets are written down to their recoverable value, which is determined on the basis of their market value or their value based on discounted future cash flows, if higher.

2.2.11 Leases

Lease liabilities are presented under "long-term lease liabilities" or "short-term lease liabilities", while the corresponding asset is classified under "right-of-use assets".

The Group has chosen to apply the two exemptions proposed by the standard on the following contracts:

- short-term leases;
- leases of low-value items.

The expenses relating to these leases remain under operating expenses.

The Group applies the amendment to IFRS 16 related to rent reductions linked to Covid-19, these are not considered as a contract modificication and the impacts have been taken into account in the result of the period.

Future lease payments are discounted by the lessee's incremental borrowing rate, the implicit rate being difficult to determine. The incremental borrowing rate is determined by region and amounts to 2.2% for European companies and 4.5% for North American companies.

Depreciation periods generally correspond to the lease term, except in the case of a certain purchase option. In such cases, the depreciation period corresponds to the useful life.

The Group has taken note of the decisions issued by the IFRS IC on November 26, 2019 regarding the measurement of lease terms for automatically renewable leases or leases that do not specify a particular contractual term. The Group has analysed the term of some its leases but it did not lead to any significant impact on the duration.

2.2.12 Financial instruments

2.2.12.1 Financial assets

- financial assets recorded at amortized cost: this heading includes non-current financial assets, such as loans, deposits and guarantees, and current assets (trade receivables and other assets excluding prepaid expenses);
- financial assets designated at “fair value through comprehensive income”: this heading includes cash and cash equivalents, as well as financial derivatives;
- non-consolidated securities and long-term investments: pursuant to *IFRS 9 - Financial Instruments*, these asset classes are measured at fair value as of the balance sheet date. Changes in fair value are recognized to profit or loss or to items of OCI not reclassified to profit or loss.

The application of new *IFRS 9* does not require any adjustments, as the Group does not hold material non-consolidated securities or long-term investments.

2.2.12.2 Financial liabilities

- financial liabilities recorded at amortized cost: this heading includes current and non-current borrowings (bank loans and finance leases, other financing and bank overdrafts) and other current and non-current liabilities (trade payables and other liabilities excluding deferred income);
- in accordance with *IAS 9 - Financial Instruments*, borrowings and bank overdrafts are recognized at their amortized cost, calculated on the basis of the effective interest rate. The portion maturing in less than one year is classified under “short-term borrowings”, while the portion maturing in over one year is classified under "long-term borrowings";
- in accordance with IFRS principles, reverse factoring agreements are presented according to whether or not the debts concerned have changed. As such, when trade payables are not substantially modified (term, maturity, counterparty, etc.), they continue to be recorded under trade payables. Otherwise, they are treated as financing transactions and presented under borrowings. After analysis, existing contracts are considered as borrowings;
- financial liabilities designated at "fair value through comprehensive income": this heading includes financial derivatives.

2.2.12.3 Derivatives

Derivatives primarily include interest rate and currency hedging instruments.

Derivatives are valued at their fair value at the balance sheet date. Where the Group can prove the effectiveness of the hedges, the changes in fair value are recorded under other comprehensive income; where the Group does not use hedge accounting, changes in fair value are recognized in profit or loss.

2.2.13 Inventory and work-in-progress

Gross value

Inventory is valued at the weighted average cost.

Net realizable value

An impairment charge may be recognized in accordance with the inventory turnover period and the net realizable value. The net realizable value corresponds to the estimated sale price during the normal course of business less any costs necessary for completing the sale. This means that the impairment charge is calculated on the basis of an estimated net realizable value, which is discounted in accordance with the estimated resale date.

2.2.14 Trade receivables

Trade receivables are valued at their nominal value. Given the short payment timeframes, their fair value is identical to their nominal value.

Discounted notes not yet due, securitized receivables or receivables assigned under the Dailly Act are added back to trade receivables. Receivables assigned on a non-recourse basis in accordance with *IFRS 9 - Financial Instruments* are removed from the accounts, given that late payment and other credit risks are transferred to the factor.

Pursuant to *IFRS 9*, losses expected on trade receivables as of their origin are estimated and give rise to impairment charges. As the Group has taken out credit insurance, credit risk only arises from uninsured trade receivables. Amounts of impairment have remained stable and the application of the new standard has not required any material adjustments.

Irrecoverable receivables are removed from the balance sheet and recognized as losses.

2.2.15 Cash and cash equivalents

This item may consist of cash held at banks, cash on hand, term accounts and deposits and equity investments that are immediately convertible and subject to a non-material risk of change in value. Investment securities are measured at fair value and unrealized gains and losses are recognized under net financial items. These investments are held with a view to their short-term sale.

2.2.16 Assets and liabilities held for sale

Assets or groups of assets held for sale, as defined by *IFRS 5*, are shown on a separate line under assets. The liabilities attached to groups of assets held for sale are shown on a separate line under liabilities. Assets are no longer depreciated or amortized once they fulfill the conditions for classifying them as assets held for sale, i.e. as soon as they are available for immediate disposal and their disposal is likely.

Their book value is compared to their fair value, net of disposal costs, at each year-end, and an impairment charge is recognized, where applicable.

Where a group of assets disposed of, held for sale or discontinued is a component of the entity, the related income and expenses are shown on a separate line in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income (net income from discontinued operations).

2.2.17 Shareholders’ equity, treasury shares and free share plans

Share-based payments

In accordance with *IFRS 2 - Share-Based Payments,* free shares awarded to Group employees are measured at the fair value of the benefit granted on the award date.

Changes in their value following the award date have no impact on this valuation. The expense calculated in this way is recognized under personnel expenses and offset in shareholders’ equity over the vesting period for the rights on a straight-line basis.

Treasury shares

The treasury shares held by the Group are charged against shareholders' equity at their purchase cost. Any gains or losses relating to the purchase, sale, issuance or cancellation of these shares are recognized directly in shareholders' equity, with no impact on income.

2.2.18 Current and non-current provisions

In accordance with *IAS 37*, provisions are recognized where:

- there is a legal or constructive obligation arising from past events;
- it is likely that an outflow of resources will be required to extinguish the obligation;
- and the amount of the obligation can be reliably estimated.

Depending on their expiry date, provisions are considered as "current" (expiring in less than one year) or "non-current" (expiring in more than one year).

Contingent assets are mentioned in the notes to the financial statements where their realization is likely and their amount is material.

Contingent liabilities are mentioned in the notes to the financial statements where their amount is material.

2.2.19 Provisions for employee benefit obligations

In addition to the pension benefits required by the applicable local legislation of the countries where the companies are located, some Group employees receive retirement benefits (or termination allowances) and supplemental pensions. There are also long-service awards. The Group offers these benefits in some countries through defined-contribution or defined-benefit schemes.

In the case of defined-contribution schemes, the Group has no other obligation than to pay the premiums, while the related expense is recognized directly in income for the financial year.

In the case of defined-benefit schemes, pension obligations are valued in accordance with *IAS 19*, using the actuarial projected unit credit method.

The Group applies *IAS 19* revised and recognizes the change in actuarial differences under items of other comprehensive income.
The IFRS IC decision on the attribution of post-employment benefits to periods of service resulted in a change in the allocation period, mainly concerning French plans; the non-material impact was recognized directly in reserves.

The provision is assessed by actuaries who are independent of the Group.

2.2.20 Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized according to the balance sheet liability method for any temporary differences that exist between the tax base for assets and liabilities and their net book value at the balance sheet date.

Deferred tax assets are only recorded under assets if the Group expects to make sufficient taxable profits to absorb them, based on a business plan drawn up in accordance with the most likely scenarios. The methodology is based on five-year business plans, and takes the legislation in effect at the balance sheet date into account. The book value of deferred tax assets is reviewed at least once a year during the annual closing process.

Tax assets and liabilities are valued on the basis of the tax rates adopted or substantially adopted at the balance sheet date. Under the liability method, the impact of potential changes in tax rates on deferred tax recorded in prior periods is recorded in income during the financial year when these tax rate changes have become certain.

2.2.21 Current tax liabilities

All tax liabilities are recorded in accordance with *IAS 12*.

2.2.22 Receivables and payables denominated in foreign currencies

Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are recognized at their equivalent value in euros at the transaction date. At the balance sheet date, financial assets and monetary liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are converted into euros at the closing exchange rate. The resulting foreign exchange gains and losses are recognized under "foreign exchange gains and losses" and are shown under other financial income and expense in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

Foreign exchange differences relating to monetary items that are part of the Group's net investment in a foreign subsidiary are treated in the same manner as an investment in the subsidiary's share capital, i.e. they are recognized in shareholders' equity in accordance with *IAS 21 - Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates*. When the net investment is sold, these exchange rate differences are reclassified from shareholders' equity to profit or loss.

2.3 Notes to the consolidated statement of comprehensive income

2.3.1 Operating segments

The Group is organized on the basis of three divisions:

- JACQUET - STAPPERT - IMS group

As of December 31, 2021, the key indicators per operating segment are as follows:

€m	JACQUET	STAPPERT	IMS group	Other[1]	Inter-brand elimination	Total
Sales	**429**	**611**	**945**	**-**	**(16)**	**1,970**
Change vs 2020	+40.8%	+43.2%	+46.6%	n.a.	n.a.	+44.3%
Price effect	+21.8%	+23.3%	+24.8%	n.a.	n.a.	+23.7%
Volume effect	+19.0%	+19.9%	+21.8%	n.a.	n.a.	+20.6%
Gross margin	**155**	**129**	**242**	**-**	**-**	**526**
Adjusted operating income [2]	**59**	**40**	**68**	**7**	**-**	**175**
Operating working capital	**136**	**108**	**269**	**7**	**-**	**520**
% of sales	*31.8%*	*17.6%*	*28.4%*	*n.a.*	*n.a.*	*26.4%*

[1] Non-division operations (including JACQUET METALS SA)
[2] Adjusted for non-recurring items. The definition and calculation methods of financial indicators not defined by IFRS standards are included in the management report - Information on the Group.
n.a. Not applicable

As of December 31, 2020, the key indicators per operating segment, were as follows:

€m	JACQUET	STAPPERT	IMS group	Other[1]	Inter-brand elimination	Total
Sales	**305**	**427**	**645**	**-**	**(12)**	**1,365**
Change vs 2019	-11.2%	-8.7%	-21.2%	n.a.	n.a.	-15.5%
Price effect	-2.7%	-3.2%	-3.3%	n.a.	n.a.	-3.1%
Volume effect	-8.4%	-5.5%	-17.8%	n.a.	n.a.	-12.4%
Gross margin	**89**	**88**	**151**	**1**	**0**	**328**
Adjusted operating income [2]	**5**	**15**	**1**	**3**	**-**	**24**
Operating working capital	**106**	**71**	**152**	**3**	**-**	**332**
% of sales	*34.8%*	*16.7%*	*23.6%*	*n.a.*	*n.a.*	*24.3%*

[1] Non-division operations (including JACQUET METALS SA)
[2] Adjusted for non-recurring items. The definition and calculation methods of financial indicators not defined by IFRS standards are included in the management report - Information on the Group.
n.a. Not applicable

The breakdown of sales by geographical region are as follows:

€m	2021		2020	
	Sales	**in%**	**Sales**	**in%**
Germany	741	38%	501	37%
France	170	9%	123	9%
The Netherlands	147	7%	104	8%
Spain	130	7%	91	7%
Italy	129	7%	94	7%
North America	109	5%	75	5%
Other Europe	490	25%	339	25%
Outside Europe	54	2%	38	2%
Total	**1,970**	**100%**	**1,365**	**100%**

2.3.2 Cost of goods sold

€m	2021	2020
Sales	**1,970**	**1,365**
Cost of goods sold	**(1,444)**	**(1,036)**
Incl. purchases consumed	(1,390)	(1,051)
Incl. inventory impairment	(54)	14
Gross margin	**526**	**328**
Gross margin rate	*26.7%*	*24.0%*

The 2021 gross margin was €526 million representing 26.7% of sales compared to 24% in 2020.

2.3.3 Operating expenses

The increase in operating expenses is in line with the growth in volumes sold and profitability.

€m	2021	2020
Operating expenses	146.1	119.9

2.3.4 Personnel expenses and headcount

€m	2021	2020
Salaries	(147)	(118)
Payroll taxes	(31)	(29)
Other personnel expenses	(4)	(3)
Personnel expenses	**(183)**	**(149)**
Payroll tax rates	21%	25%

Headcount

	2021	2020
FTE at year-end	**2,951**	**2,857**
Average headcount	**2,932**	**3,007**
France	444	462
Other countries	2,488	2,544

Compensation paid to corporate officers

The Company has two executive officers, to whom the compensation and direct and indirect benefits of all kinds paid in 2021 amounted to €1,066,000 compared to €1,041,000 in 2020.

Net compensation paid to JACQUET METALS SA non-executive directors amounted to €99,000 in 2021 compared to €98,000 in 2020.

2.3.5 Gains / (losses) on disposals of non-current assets

In 2021, net gains on disposals of non-current assets amounted to €0.3 million.

2.3.6 Net financial income / (expense)

€m	2021	2020
Interest on long-term borrowings	(6)	(6)
Interest on lease liabilities	(1)	(2)
Interest on short-term borrowings	(3)	(4)
Interest income	0	0
Net cost of debt	**(10)**	**(11)**
Other financial income	-	2
Other financial expenses	(3)	(2)
Other financial income and expense	**(3)**	**(0)**
Net financial expense	**(12)**	**(11)**

2021 net financial expense amounted to €12.5 million and comprised:

- 2021 net cost of debt amounted to €9.8 million, compared to €10.8 million in 2020. The average cost of gross debt in 2021 was 2%, stable compared to 2020;
- a net expense of €2.7 million (€0.5 million in 2020), mainly comprising bank charges of €2.3 million (stable compared to 2020) and a net currency loss of €0.4 million (net gain of €1.9 million in 2020).

An assessment of the interest rate and currency risk management process is set out in §2.4.17.3.2 and 2.4.17.3.3.

2.3.7 Corporate income tax

€m	2021	2020
Income tax payable	(36.6)	(7.1)
Deferred income tax	13.6	3.4
Total income taxes	**(22.9)**	**(3.7)**

The reconciliation between theoretical income tax, as calculated by applying the tax rate in effect in France (27.5% in 2021) on pre-tax income, and the actual tax charge is as follows:

€m	2021 Basis	Corresponding tax income / (expense)	Rate
Net consolidated income before tax	**150.4**		
Calculated using the theoretical tax rate in France		**(41.4)**	**27.50%**
Impact of permanent differences [1]		(0.8)	0.5%
Impact of the non-recognition of loss carryforwards		(0.5)	0.3%
Impact of the use of prior unrecognized loss carryforwards		8.5	-5.7%
Recognition of previous tax loss carryforwards		9.0	-6.0%
Other		1.1	-0.8%
Total impact of tax base corrections		**17.4**	**-11.5%**
Additional tax arising from rate differences between France and other countries		2.3	-1.6%
Other [2]		(1.3)	0.8%
Actual income tax expense		**(22.9)**	**15.3%**

[1] The permanent differences arise from non-tax-deductible expenses.
[2] The "Other" line primarily corresponds to the impact of the reclassification of the French CVAE business value-added charge as income tax (see §1.2.5).

A breakdown of the tax loss carryforwards positions at December 31, 2021 is set out in §2.4.14.

2.3.8 Earnings per share

	2021	2020
Net income (Group share) (€k)	**120,846**	**11,198**
Weighted average number of shares	23,234,216	23,668,949
Treasury shares	22,600	478,574
Weighted average number of shares excluding treasury shares	23,211,616	23,190,375
Basic earnings per share (€)	**5.21**	**0.48**
Free shares [1]	-	-
Weighted diluted average number of shares, excluding treasury shares	23,211,616	23,190,375
Diluted earnings per share (€)	**5.21**	**0.48**

[1] Average number of shares during the period.

2.4 Notes to the statement of financial position

2.4.1 Goodwill - Business combinations

€m	31.12.19	Increase	Decrease	Translation differences	31.12.20
JACQUET CGU	10	-	-	(0.1)	10
STAPPERT CGU	40	-	-	-	40
IMS group CGU	16	-	-	-	16
Net Goodwill	**66**	**-**	**-**	**(0.1)**	**66**

€m	31.12.20	Increase	Decrease	Translation differences	31.12.21
JACQUET CGU	10	-	-	0.2	10
STAPPERT CGU	40	-	-	-	40
IMS group CGU	16	-	-	-	16
Net Goodwill	**66**	**-**	**-**	**0.2**	**66**

The change in "Goodwill" for 2021 is related to goodwill allocated to translation differences.

The Group analyzed the results of the various cash-generating units (CGUs), which correspond to the Group's three divisions, as of December 31, 2021 in order to identify any evidence of potential impairment. The main assumptions used to determine asset value-in-use based on the discounted future cash flow method are set out below for information purposes:

- projection period: 5 years;
- a perpetual growth rate of 1.8% was used to extrapolate the cash flow forecasts beyond the projection period. This rate is based on perpetual growth rates ranging between 1.2% (for companies operating in markets considered as mature and/or where the Group has traditionally operated) and 5.1% (for companies operating in developing markets and/or markets where the Group's growth targets exceed expected market growth);
- a discount rate of between 7.5% and 8.2%, depending on the division, is applied to the cash flow forecasts.

Sensitivity tests have been performed by varying:

- the perpetual growth rate by ±0.5pp and the discount rate by ±1pp;
- the gross margin, as expressed in euros, by ±1%.

These tests did not result in the identification of any impairment to be recognized at 2021 year-end. No impairment charges have been recorded against CGUs since 2011.

2.4.2 Intangible assets

€m	31.12.19	Increase	Decrease	Reclas-sification	Translation differences	31.12.20
Softwares	25.6	0.2	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	25.7
In progress [1]	3.6	-	-	-	-	3.6
Other	1.1	-	-	-	(0.0)	1.0
Gross value	**30.3**	**0.2**	**(0.1)**	**(0.0)**	**(0.0)**	**30.3**
Softwares	(22.2)	(0.9)	0.1	0.0	0.0	(23.0)
In progress [1]	(1.4)	(0.3)	-	-	-	(1.7)
Other	(1.0)	(0.0)	-	-	0.0	(1.0)
Amortization	**(24.6)**	**(1.2)**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**(25.8)**
Softwares	3.5	(0.7)	-	(0.0)	(0.0)	2.7
In progress [1]	2.2	(0.3)	-	-	-	1.9
Other	0.0	(0.0)	-	-	(0.0)	0.0
Net value	**5.6**	**(1.0)**	**-**	**(0.0)**	**(0.0)**	**4.6**

[1] Development costs of the new Group ERP (JAC3).

€m	31.12.20	Increase	Decrease	Reclas-sification	Translation differences	31.12.21
Softwares	25.7	0.3	(2.0)	0.1	0.0	24.1
In progress [1]	3.6	-	-	-	-	3.6
Other	1.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	1.1
Gross value	**30.3**	**0.3**	**(2.0)**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**28.8**
Softwares	(23.0)	(0.7)	1.8	0.2	(0.0)	(21.7)
In progress [1]	(1.7)	(0.4)	-	(0.2)	-	(2.3)
Other	(1.0)	(0.0)	-	0.0	(0.0)	(1.0)
Amortization	**(25.8)**	**(1.1)**	**1.8**	**(0.0)**	**(0.0)**	**(25.0)**
Softwares	2.7	(0.8)	(0.1)	0.1	0.0	1.8
In progress [1]	1.9	-	-	-	-	1.9
Other	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net value	**4.6**	**(0.8)**	**(0.1)**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**3.7**

[1] Development costs of the new Group ERP (JAC3).

2.4.3 Property, plant and equipment

€m	31.12.19	Increase	Decrease	Reclas-sification	Translation differences	31.12.20
Land	25.0	3.3	-	1.2	(0.3)	29.2
Buildings	132.3	10.6	(0.2)	17.4	(1.9)	158.2
Equipment, tools & technical installations	192.6	6.1	(2.5)	2.1	(1.9)	196.5
Transport equipment	11.4	0.6	(0.8)	(0.1)	(0.1)	11.0
Computer equipment	7.8	0.5	(0.3)	0.0	(0.0)	7.9
Other property, plant and equipment	32.1	1.4	(0.6)	(0.0)	(0.1)	32.8
Property, plant and equipment in progress	17.6	3.4	-	(14.4)	(0.3)	6.3
Advance payments	1.5	0.6	-	(1.5)	(0.0)	0.6
Total gross value	**420.3**	**26.5**	**(4.4)**	**4.8**	**(4.6)**	**442.5**
Buildings	(80.3)	(5.1)	0.2	(1.7)	0.3	(86.6)
Equipment, tools & technical installations	(156.5)	(8.5)	2.4	0.7	1.3	(160.6)
Transport equipment	(9.0)	(0.9)	0.7	(0.0)	0.1	(9.1)
Computer equipment	(6.6)	(0.5)	0.3	(0.0)	0.0	(6.7)
Other property, plant and equipment	(25.2)	(1.6)	0.6	0.0	0.1	(26.1)
Total amortization	**(277.4)**	**(16.6)**	**4.1**	**(1.0)**	**1.8**	**(289.1)**
Land	(2.3)	(0.0)	0.6	-	0.1	(1.6)
Buildings	(0.6)	-	-	-	-	(0.6)
Equipment, tools & technical installations	(2.1)	0.0	-	-	-	(2.1)
Other property, plant and equipment	(0.1)	-	-	-	-	(0.1)
Total impairment	**(5.0)**	**(0.0)**	**0.6**	**-**	**0.1**	**(4.4)**
Net book value	**137.8**	**9.9**	**0.3**	**3.7**	**(2.8)**	**149.0**

€m	31.12.20	Increase	Decrease	Reclas-sification	Translation differences	31.12.21
Land	29.2	1.7	(1.7)	0.1	0.2	29.5
Buildings	158.2	8.6	(0.1)	3.0	1.7	171.3
Equipment, tools & technical installations	196.5	8.9	(2.2)	3.8	1.8	208.9
Transport equipment	11.0	0.9	(0.6)	(0.2)	0.1	11.3
Computer equipment	7.9	0.6	(1.8)	0.1	0.0	6.8
Other property, plant and equipment	32.8	1.8	(0.7)	0.1	0.0	34.0
Property, plant and equipment in progress	6.3	6.3	-	(4.6)	0.1	8.2
Advance payments	0.6	2.5	-	(1.0)	0.0	2.2
Total gross value	**442.5**	**31.4**	**(7.1)**	**1.2**	**4.1**	**472.1**
Buildings	(86.6)	(5.8)	0.1	0.0	(0.4)	(92.7)
Equipment, tools & technical installations	(160.6)	(8.8)	2.1	(1.3)	(1.3)	(169.9)
Transport equipment	(9.1)	(0.6)	0.5	0.3	(0.1)	(8.9)
Computer equipment	(6.7)	(0.6)	1.8	(0.0)	(0.0)	(5.5)
Other property, plant and equipment	(26.1)	(1.7)	0.7	0.0	(0.0)	(27.2)
Total amortization	**(289.1)**	**(17.6)**	**5.3**	**(1.0)**	**(1.9)**	**(304.3)**
Land	(1.6)	(0.0)	0.6	-	(0.0)	(1.0)
Buildings	(0.6)	-	-	-	-	(0.6)
Equipment, tools & technical installations	(2.1)	0.0	-	0.0	-	(2.1)
Other property, plant and equipment	(0.1)	-	-	-	-	(0.1)
Total impairment	**(4.4)**	**(0.0)**	**0.6**	**0.0**	**(0.0)**	**(3.8)**
Net book value	**149.0**	**13.8**	**(1.2)**	**(0.0)**	**2.2**	**164.1**

The Group pursued a sustained capital expenditure policy (€31.4 million) mainly aimed at strengthening its market positioning.

2.4.4 Right-of-use assets - Lease liabilities

€m	31.12.19	Increase	Decrease	Reclas-sification	Lease remea-surement	Translation differences	31.12.20
Right-of-use assets - Land	6.9	-	-	(1.6)	0.0	-	5.3
Right-of-use assets - Buildings	85.5	1.9	(0.9)	(3.2)	2.2	(0.4)	85.0
Right-of-use assets - Equipment, tools & technical installations	14.3	0.4	(0.8)	(1.7)	0.1	(0.2)	12.1
Right-of-use assets - Transport equipment	5.8	2.7	(0.9)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.1)	7.4
Right-of-use assets - Computer equipment	0.3	0.0	(0.0)	-	-	(0.0)	0.3
Right-of-use assets - Other property, plant and equipment	0.7	0.0	(0.2)	-	0.0	(0.0)	0.6
Total gross value	**113.5**	**5.1**	**(2.7)**	**(6.6)**	**2.2**	**(0.8)**	**110.7**
Right-of-use assets - Land	(0.3)	(0.3)	-	-	-	-	(0.6)
Right-of-use assets - Buildings	(19.3)	(13.8)	0.9	1.8	-	0.2	(30.3)
Right-of-use assets - Equipment, tools & technical installations	(6.8)	(1.3)	0.9	1.1	-	0.1	(6.1)
Right-of-use assets - Transport equipment	(2.0)	(2.1)	0.8	0.0	-	0.0	(3.2)
Right-of-use assets - Computer equipment	(0.1)	(0.1)	0.0	-	-	0.0	(0.1)
Right-of-use assets - Other property, plant and equipment	(0.2)	(0.2)	0.1	-	-	0.0	(0.2)
Total amortization	**(28.6)**	**(17.9)**	**2.7**	**2.9**	**-**	**0.3**	**(40.6)**
Net book value	**84.9**	**(12.8)**	**(0.0)**	**(3.7)**	**2.2**	**(0.5)**	**70.1**

€m	31.12.19	Increase	Decrease	Reclas-sification	Lease remea-surement	Translation differences	31.12.20
Sub-lease receivables - Buildings	3.8	-	(0.7)	-	-	-	3.1
Gross value	**3.8**	**-**	**(0.7)**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3.1**

€m	31.12.19	Increase	Decrease	Reclas-sification between short and long-term portions	Lease remea-surement	Translation differences	31.12.20
Long-term *IFRS 16* lease liabilities	67.1	5.1	-	(18.1)	2.2	(0.2)	56.1
Short-term *IFRS 16* lease liabilities	18.7	-	(19.2)	18.1	-	(0.2)	17.4
Gross value	**85.8**	**5.1**	**(19.2)**	**0.0**	**2.2**	**(0.4)**	**73.5**

€m	31.12.20	Increase	Decrease	Reclas-sification	Lease remeasure-ment	Translation differences	31.12.21
Right-of-use assets - Land	5.3	-	-	-	0.0	-	5.4
Right-of-use assets - Buildings	85.0	1.6	(2.9)	(2.4)	4.4	0.3	85.8
Right-of-use assets - Equipment, tools & technical installations	12.1	3.2	(0.2)	(1.3)	0.0	0.1	13.9
Right-of-use assets - Transport equipment	7.4	2.5	(1.8)	0.0	0.0	0.1	8.2
Right-of-use assets - Computer equipment	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	0.0	0.3
Right-of-use assets - Other property, plant and equipment	0.6	0.1	(0.2)	-	(0.0)	0.0	0.5
Total gross value	**110.7**	**7.5**	**(5.1)**	**(3.7)**	**4.4**	**0.4**	**114.2**
Right-of-use assets - Land	(0.6)	(0.3)	-	-	-	-	(0.8)
Right-of-use assets - Buildings	(30.3)	(13.3)	2.9	0.6	-	(0.1)	(40.2)
Right-of-use assets - Equipment, tools & technical installations	(6.1)	(1.5)	0.2	1.0	-	(0.1)	(6.5)
Right-of-use assets - Transport equipment	(3.2)	(2.1)	1.7	(0.0)	-	(0.0)	(3.6)
Right-of-use assets - Computer equipment	(0.1)	(0.1)	-	0.0	-	(0.0)	(0.2)
Right-of-use assets - Other property, plant and equipment	(0.2)	(0.1)	0.2	-	-	(0.0)	(0.2)
Total amortization	**(40.6)**	**(17.5)**	**5.0**	**1.6**	**-**	**(0.2)**	**(51.6)**
Net book value	**70.1**	**(10.0)**	**(0.1)**	**(2.1)**	**4.4**	**0.2**	**62.6**

€m	31.12.20	Increase	Decrease	Reclas-sification		Translation differences	31.12.21
Sub-lease receivables - Buildings	3.1	-	(0.8)	1.8	-	-	4.1
Gross value	**3.1**	**-**	**(0.8)**	**1.8**	**-**	**-**	**4.1**

€m	31.12.20	Increase	Decrease	Reclas-sification between short and long-term portions	Lease remea-surement	Translation differences	31.12.21
Long-term *IFRS 16* lease liabilities	56.1	7.5	-	(18.0)	4.4	0.1	50.1
Short-term *IFRS 16* lease liabilities	17.4	-	(18.6)	18.0	-	0.1	16.9
Gross value	**73.5**	**7.5**	**(18.6)**	**(0.0)**	**4.4**	**0.2**	**67.0**

The Group has approximately 700 restated leases. These leases mainly consist of real estate leases representing a gross value of around €85.8 million .

New leases totaling €7.5 million were recognized in 2021.

Furthermore, changes in rent payments (rent revision or remeasurement of lease term) led to a €4.4 million adjustment in lease liabilities.

Payments on lease liabilities amounted to €18.6 million.

Reclassifications were due to the exercise of options, recognized under “Property, plant and equipment”.

Sub-lease receivables are recorded under “Other financial assets”.

Lease liabilities break down into a short-term portion (due in less than a year) and a long-term portion.

The lease liability payment schedule is as follows:

€m	31.12.21
Due in <1 month	2
Due in 1-3 months	3
Due in 3-12 months	12
Short-term lease liabilities	**17**
Due in 1-5 years	42
Due in >5 years	8
Long-term lease liabilities	**50**
Total lease liabilities	**67**

Impact on comprehensive income

The impact of the application of *IFRS 16* on the consolidated statement of comprehensive income may be summarized as follows:

€m	31.12.21
Net operating expenses	19
Amortization charge	(18)
Interest charge on lease liabilities	(1)

The remaining rental expenses recognized under operating expenses relate to:

- short-term contracts: -€0.2 million;
- contracts where the underlying asset is of low value: -€0.5 million;
- service agreements: -€0.3 million.

2.4.5 Other financial assets

This item primarily corresponds to deposits, guarantees and receivables maturing in more than 1 year and to lease receivables totaling €4.1 million (§2.4.4).

2.4.6 Inventory and work-in-progress

€m	31.12.21	31.12.20
Gross value	709	434
Impairment	(121)	(67)
Net value	**588**	**368**

Inventory primarily consists of finished goods inventories (whole and cut plates, long products, etc.).

As of December 31, 2021, after taking into account inventory turnover and net realizable value, inventory was adjusted via an impairment charge amounting to 17.1% of its gross value, compared to 15.4% in 2020.

2.4.7 Trade receivables

€m	31.12.21	31.12.20
Trade receivables	187	119
Bills for collection	18	12
Bills receivable	0	1
Notes receivable discounted and factoring	1	2
Doubtful receivables	8	8
Accrued income/credit notes	1	1
Gross value	**215**	**141**
Impairment of receivables	(6)	(6)
Impairment	**(6)**	**(6)**
Net book value	**209**	**135**

All receivables have a maturity of less than one year.

The net value of the receivables does not include receivables assigned on a non-recourse basis, which amounted to €47.3 million in 2021, compared to €26.5 million in 2020.

An assessment of the counterparty risk management process is set out in §2.4.17.3.1.

Changes in the impairment of trade receivables broke down as follows:

€m	2021	2020
As of January 1	**(6.1)**	**(6.8)**
Net charges	0.0	0.5
Other	0.0	0.1
As of December 31	**(6.1)**	**(6.1)**

2.4.8 Current tax assets

Current tax assets amounted to €1.8 million at December 31, 2021. The balance corresponds to amounts that are non-material on an individual basis.

2.4.9 Other assets

€m	31.12.21	31.12.20
Advances and down payments on orders	8	3
Tax receivables	14	7
Other assets	7	5
Prepaid expenses	6	4
Gross value	**35**	**19**

"Tax receivables" correspond to receivables other than corporate income tax (VAT and guarantees / customs deposits). All receivables have a maturity of less than one year.

2.4.10 Cash and cash equivalents

€m	31.12.21	31.12.20
Cash	236	323
Cash & cash equivalents	10	10
Gross value	**246**	**333**

"Cash equivalents" primarily consist of term deposits. An assessment of the interest rate risk management process for balance sheet assets is set out in §2.4.17.3.2.1.

2.4.11 Shareholders’ equity

The statement of changes in shareholders’ equity is set out in the section on "Changes in consolidated shareholders’ equity".

2.4.11.1 Share capital

In accordance with the authority granted by the June 25, 2021 General Meeting, the Board of Directors decided to cancel 438,574 shares at its meeting on June 25, 2021. Following this operation, the share capital of the Company now comprises 23,022,739 shares to which 32,781,874 theoretical voting rights are attached (as of December 31, 2021). The number of authorized shares outstanding and in circulation over the last two financial years were as follows :

	2021	2020
Number of shares outstanding at year-end	**23,022,739**	**23,461,313**
Of which number of shares with double voting rights	9,759,135	9,751,384
Of which number of treasury shares	22,600	478,574

2.4.11.2 Other changes recorded in shareholders’ equity

“Actuarial gains and losses” include the impact (€0.5 million) following the *IFRS IC* decision on the attribution of post-employment benefits to periods of service (see §2.2.19).

"Other changes" affecting consolidated reserves at December 31, 2021 corresponded to changes in treasury shares recognized as a deduction from shareholders’ equity at their purchase cost.

The Company did not sell any treasury shares outside the liquidity agreement in 2021.

2.4.11.3 Translation differences recorded in shareholders’ equity

The change in translation differences recorded in shareholders’ equity amounted to €3.9 million at December 31, 2021. The net impact on shareholders’ equity of translation differences relating to long-term cash advances granted to subsidiaries in accordance with *IAS 21* was €0.3 million. These differences primarily corresponded to advances granted to the US subsidiaries.

2.4.11.4 Share Buyback Program and free share awards

In 2021, 438,574 shares have been cancelled (Board of Directors of June 25, 2021) in accordance with the Share Buyback Program authorized by the General Meeting of June 25, 2021.

Following this operation, the Company’s share capital comprises 23,022,739 shares.

The number of treasury shares held at December 31, 2021 was 22.600 shares.

2.4.11.5 Minority interests

The Group is developing its divisional operations primarily via a business model that is unusual in the metals distribution sector. Subsidiaries are set up with a local partner, who is usually the manager of the subsidiary. This partner invests and receives an equity interest in the subsidiary ranging from 10 to 49%; in the event of losses, the partner commits to recapitalizing the subsidiary at least up to the amount initially invested. The subsidiary has an exclusive right to exploit the brand and can therefore market the full range of brand products in a specified area.

Shareholder agreements have been signed between the Company and the minority shareholders.

These agreements in no way affect the terms and conditions governing the sale or purchase of the Company’s shares.

They are designed solely to arbitrate between the parties’ interests in the event of conflict or a planned divestment.

Where applicable, some of these agreements provide for put and call options over minority interests in favor of both parties. Generally speaking, minority interests are valued using a base approximately equal to the subsidiary's shareholders' equity.

The percentages of interest and control held by the Group in each subsidiary and their country of location are listed in §2.1.1 Consolidation scope in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

2.4.12 Current and non-current provisions

€m	31.12.20	Additions	Reversals (unused)	Reversals (used)	Translation differences	31.12.21
Non-current provisions	6.2	4.1	(0.0)	(1.4)	-	8.9
Current provisions	30.0	13.8	(3.7)	(3.3)	(0.0)	36.7
Total	**36.2**	**17.9**	**(3.7)**	**(4.7)**	**(0.0)**	**45.7**

Current and non-current provisions correspond to disputes with employees, reorganization costs and disputes with customers and suppliers. The additions of the year notably include a risk of retroactive taxation on imports.

2.4.13 Provisions for employee benefit obligations

The pension obligations primarily relate to France, Germany, The Netherlands and Italy. The main assumptions used are as follows:

Assumptions used		France	Germany	Italy	The Netherlands
Discount rate					
2021	Umbrella pension scheme	1.00%			
	Long-service awards	1.00%			0.35%
	Retirement indemnity / Pensions / other schemes	1.00%	0.90% or 1.15% depending on duration	1.00%	0.95%
2020	Umbrella pension scheme	0.60%			
	Long-service awards	0.60%			0.35%
	Retirement indemnity / Pensions / other schemes	0.60%	0.50% or 0.75% depending on duration	0.60%	1.04%
Inflation rate					
2021		1.70%	n.a.	1.70%	1.90%
2020		1.70%	n.a.	1.70%	1.50%
Average wage inflation rate					
2021		From 0.39% to 4.69% depending on SPC[1], pay schemes and age	depends on companies	n.a.	1.90%
2020		From 0.39% to 4.69% depending on SPC[1], pay schemes and age	depends on companies	n.a.	1.50%
Length in years					
2021	Umbrella pension scheme	13			
	Long-service awards	7	11		8
	Retirement indemnity / Pensions / other schemes	9	14	11	25
2020	Umbrella pension scheme	14			
	Long-service awards	7	11		9
	Retirement indemnity / Pensions / other schemes	11	14	12	25

[1] SPC: socio-professional categories.

As in the previous financial years, the discount rate used was calculated on the basis of top tier AA-rated private corporate bonds (iBoxx € Corporate AA10+ benchmark).

The provision is assessed by actuaries who are independent of the Group.

€m						31.12.21	31.12.20
	France	Germany	Italy	The Netherlands	Other countries	Total	Total
Reconciliation with opening financial position							
1 Opening actuarial liability (DBO)	(20.3)	(41.5)	(1.1)	(23.4)	(2.5)	(88.8)	(89.2)
2 Opening fair value of insurance fund assets	1.9	5.8	-	20.5	0.4	28.5	28.0
3 Opening financial position = 1+2	**(18.4)**	**(35.8)**	**(1.1)**	**(2.9)**	**(2.1)**	**(60.2)**	**(61.3)**
Expense for the year							
1 Cost of services rendered	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.2	1.4	1.6
2 Cost of past services rendered	(0.1)	0.1	-	-	-	0.0	-
3 Interest expense	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.8
4 Expected yield from insurance funds	(0.0)	(0.0)	-	(0.2)	-	(0.3)	(0.3)
5 Administrative expenses	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1
6 Amortization of actuarial (gains) and losses	(0.0)	(0.1)	-	-	(0.0)	(0.2)	(0.1)
7 Expense for the year = total of 1 to 6	**0.3**	**0.7**	**0.0**	**0.5**	**0.1**	**1.6**	**2.0**
Change in actuarial liability (DBO)							
1 Opening actuarial liability (DBO)	(20.3)	(41.5)	(1.1)	(23.4)	(2.5)	(88.8)	(89.2)
2 Cost of services rendered	(0.3)	(0.5)	(0.0)	(0.4)	(0.2)	(1.4)	(1.6)
3 Interest expense	(0.1)	(0.2)	(0.0)	(0.2)	(0.0)	(0.6)	(0.8)
4 Employee contributions	-	-	-	(0.1)	-	(0.1)	(0.1)
5 Employer contributions	0.8	1.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	3.0	3.1
6 Profits / (losses) generated during the year	(2.5)	1.8	(0.1)	(0.6)	0.1	(1.2)	0.1
7 Plan settlement / curtailment	0.1	(0.1)	-	-	-	(0.0)	-
8 Other	0.5	-	-	-	0.1	0.6	(0.2)
9 Closing actuarial liability (DBO) = total of 1 to 8	**(21.8)**	**(38.8)**	**(1.0)**	**(24.6)**	**(2.3)**	**(88.4)**	**(88.8)**
Insurance fund assets forecast							
1 Opening fair value of insurance fund assets	1.9	5.8	-	20.5	0.4	28.5	28.0
2 Expected return on assets	0.0	0.0	-	0.2	-	0.3	0.3
3 Employer contributions	3.9	0.1	-	0.4	0.0	4.4	0.4
4 Employee contributions	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1
5 Benefits paid out by the fund	(0.0)	(0.3)	-	(0.1)	-	(0.5)	(0.4)
6 Administrative expenses	-	-	-	(0.1)	-	(0.1)	(0.1)
7 Profits / (losses) generated during the year	0.0	0.1	-	0.6	-	0.7	-
8 Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
9 Closing fair value of insurance fund = total of 1 to 8	**5.7**	**5.6**	**-**	**21.8**	**0.4**	**33.5**	**28.5**
Reconciliation with closing financial position							
1 Closing actuarial liability (DBO)	(21.8)	(38.8)	(1.0)	(24.6)	(2.3)	(88.4)	(88.8)
2 Closing fair value of insurance fund assets	5.7	5.6	-	21.8	0.4	33.5	28.5
3 Financial position = 1+2	**(16.0)**	**(33.1)**	**(1.0)**	**(2.9)**	**(1.9)**	**(54.9)**	**(60.2)**
Closing (provision) / advance payment							
1 Opening (provision) / advance payment	(18.4)	(35.8)	(1.1)	(2.9)	(2.1)	(60.2)	(61.2)
2 Expense for the year	(0.3)	(0.7)	(0.0)	(0.5)	(0.1)	(1.6)	(2.0)
3 Benefits / contributions paid by the employer	4.6	1.6	0.2	0.4	0.2	7.0	3.1
4 Actuarial gains / losses recognized in items of other comprehensive income	(2.5)	1.8	(0.1)	0.1	0.1	(0.6)	(0.1)
5 Other	0.5	-	-	-	0.1	0.6	(0.0)
6 Closing (provision) / advance payment = total of 1 to 5	**(16.0)**	**(33.1)**	**(1.0)**	**(2.9)**	**(1.9)**	**(54.9)**	**(60.2)**
Reasons for actuarial gains and losses generated during the year							
1 Change in demographic assumptions	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.9
2 Change in financial assumptions	(2.6)	1.8	0.0	(0.8)	0.0	(1.6)	(1.5)
3 Experience adjustments	0.1	(0.1)	(0.1)	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.5
4 Actuarial gains / losses generated by hedge assets	0.0	0.1	-	0.6	-	0.7	(0.0)
5 Total experience (gains) / losses over the year - Closing balance = total of 1 to 4	**(2.5)**	**1.8**	**(0.1)**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**(0.6)**	**(0.1)**

Assets held for the purpose of covering employee benefit liabilities amounted to €33.5 million and are mainly located in France (special pension fund set up in 2019), The Netherlands and Germany. They are invested in the general funds of the insurance company, on which the Company has not usually imposed any investment strategy (allocation to equity, real estate, etc.).

Actuarial gains and losses primarily relate to changes in assumptions.

These gains and losses were recognized under items of other comprehensive income for a non significant amount.

Sensitivity testing on the impact of changes in the discount rate on the valuation of the actuarial liability, with a deviation of ±0.25pp for most of the companies concerned, yielded the following results:

€m	France	Germany	Italy	The Netherlands	Total tested	Total Group
Actuarial liability at 31.12.21	**(21.8)**	**(37.5)**	**(0.9)**	**(24.6)**	**(84.8)**	**(88.4)**
Actuarial liability calculated at a rate of +0.25pp	(21.1)	(37.3)	(0.8)	(23.1)	(82.4)	
Actuarial liability calculated at a rate of -0.25pp	(22.5)	(39.9)	(0.9)	(26.2)	(89.5)	

Sensitivity testing on the impact of changes in the inflation rate on the valuation of the actuarial liability, with a deviation of ±0.25pp for most of the companies concerned, yielded the following results:

€m	France	Germany	Italy	The Netherlands	Total tested	Total Group
Actuarial liability at 31.12.21	**(21.8)**	**(37.5)**	**(0.9)**	**(24.6)**	**(84.8)**	**(88.4)**
Actuarial liability calculated at an inflation rate of +0.25pp	(22.5)	(39.6)	(0.9)	(24.8)	(87.7)	
Actuarial liability calculated at an inflation rate of -0.25pp	(21.1)	(37.7)	(0.8)	(24.5)	(84.1)	

The various pension schemes are relatively insensitive to the wage inflation rate.
The forecast benefit schedule over the next three years provides for an expense of €3.3 million in France, €0.4 million in The Netherlands and €5.6 million in Germany.

2.4.14 Deferred tax

The origin of deferred tax is as follows:

€m	31.12.21	31.12.20
Temporary differences	17	16
Tax losses carried forward	16	15
Other IFRS restatements [1]	30	18
Deferred tax assets	**62**	**49**
Temporary differences	1	0
Tax losses carried forward	-	-
Other IFRS restatements [1]	(7)	(6)
Deferred tax liabilities	**(6)**	**(6)**

[1] These are primarily restatements relating to the rules for harmonizing the accounting process between the subsidiaries.

The change in deferred tax on tax loss carryforwards broke down as follows:

€m	2021	2020
As of January 1	**15**	**5**
Utilization	(7)	(1)
Recognition	8	11
Translation differences	0	(0)
Impact of changes in tax rates	(0)	(0)
As of December 31	**16**	**15**

2.4.15 Borrowings

€m	31.12.21	<1 year	1-5 years	>5 years	31.12.20
Long-term borrowings	**307**	**-**	**301**	**6**	**347**
Portion of long-term borrowings due < 1 year	32	32	-	-	35
Bank overdrafts, factoring, discounting	77	77	-	-	55
Accrued interest	1	1	-	-	1
Short-term borrowings	**110**	**110**	**-**	**-**	**92**
Total borrowings	**417**	**110**	**301**	**6**	**439**

At December 31, 2021 long-term borrowings mainly include:

- private placements under German law (Schuldscheindarlehen or SSD):
  - €150 million, arranged in 2021 and matures in 2026,
  - €70 million, arranged in 2019, tranche 1 amounting to €36 million maturing December 2024, and tranche 2 amounting to €34 million maturing January 2025;
- a revolving syndicated loan matures in 2024 (unused as of December 21, 2021).

Short-term debt repayment schedule

€m	31.12.21
Due in < 1 month	75
Due in 1-3 months	8
Due in 3-12 months	26
Short-term borrowings	**110**

Change in borrowings

€m	
At December 31, 2020	**439**
New borrowings	178
Repayment of borrowings	(221)
Change in bank overdrafts, discounts and credit facilities	19
Translation differences and others	2
At December 31, 2021	**417**

New borrowings amounted to €178 million and correspond mainly to the SSD arranged by the Company in 2021 and maturing in 2026.

The change in bank overdrafts, discounts and credit facilities includes €8 million relating to reverse factoring agreements entered into by a subsidiary.

Breakdown of net debt by interest rate type and currency

€m	31.12.21	31.12.20
Fixed rate borrowings	80	83
Floating rate borrowings	337	356
Total borrowings	**417**	**439**
EUR	377	408
USD	15	18
CAD	8	6
CZK	5	3
PLN	8	1
CHF	1	1
HUF	1	1
CNY	1	1
GBP	-	1
SEK	-	0
Liabilities held for sale	**-**	**-**
Cash and cash equivalent	**246**	**333**
Net debt	**171**	**106**

2.4.16 Trade payables and other liabilities

€m	31.12.21	31.12.20
Trade payables	**277**	**171**
Current tax liabilities	**20**	**2**
Tax liabilities	25	23
Payroll tax payable	36	20
Advances and down payments on orders	1	1
Fixed asset payables	0	0
Other payables	8	5
Deferred income	1	1
Other current liabilities	**72**	**50**
Other non-current liabilities	**5**	**5**

All trade payables and other liabilities have a maturity of less than one year. Average supplier payment terms are around 60 days. In 2021, accelerated payments against discounts in Germany (skonto) were set up, which partly led to a reduction in supplier payment terms.

2.4.17 Financial instruments

2.4.17.1 Financial assets

31.12.20				Breakdown by category of instruments				
€m	Statement of financial position total	Current	Non-current	Fair value through P/L	Derivatives at fair value through P/L	Derivatives at fair value through items of OCI	Fair value through OCI not reclassified to P/L	Loans and receivables at amortized cost
Non-current financial assets	18.3	-	18.3	-	-	-	-	18.3
Trade receivables	135.4	135.4	-	-	-	-	-	135.4
Other assets	19.3	19.3	-	-	-	-	-	19.3
Derivatives	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.2	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	333.1	333.1	-	333.1	-	-	-	-
Total financial assets	**506.3**	**488.0**	**18.3**	**333.1**	**-**	**0.2**	**-**	**173.0**

31.12.21				Breakdown by category of instruments				
€m	Statement of financial position total	Current	Non-current	Fair value through P/L	Derivatives at fair value through P/L	Derivatives at fair value through items of OCI	Fair value through OCI not reclassified to P/L	Loans and receivables at amortized cost
Non-current financial assets	21.1	-	21.1	-	-	-	-	21.1
Trade receivables	208.8	208.8	-	-	-	-	-	208.8
Other assets	35.2	35.2	-	-	-	-	-	35.2
Derivatives	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	0.4	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	245.7	245.7	-	245.7	-	-	-	-
Total financial assets	**511.2**	**490.1**	**21.1**	**245.7**	**-**	**0.4**	**-**	**265.1**

2.4.17.1.1 Loans and receivables at amortized cost

	2021			2020		
€m	Gross	Impairment	Net	Gross	Impairment	Net
Other non-current financial assets	22.3	(1.2)	21.1	19.5	(1.2)	18.3
Trade receivables	214.8	(6.1)	208.8	141.5	(6.1)	135.4
Other assets	35.2	(0.0)	35.2	19.3	-	19.3
Total	**272.3**	**(7.3)**	**265.1**	**180.3**	**(7.3)**	**173.0**

2.4.17.1.2 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss or items of other comprehensive income

	2021		2020	
€m	Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current
Financial derivatives	0.4	-	0.2	-
Cash and cash equivalents	245.7	-	333.1	-
Total	**246.1**	**-**	**333.3**	**-**

Financial derivatives classified as assets at December 31, 2021 are shown in §2.4.17.4. The Group uses hedge accounting when the effectiveness of a hedge can be demonstrated. Where this is not the case, the Group recognizes all changes in the fair value of hedging instruments through profit or loss.

2.4.17.1.3 Fair value of financial assets

31.12.20

€m	Listed price	Observable data model	Non-observable data model	Fair value	Statement of financial position
Non-current financial assets	-	-	18.3	18.3	18.3
Trade receivables	-	135.4	-	135.4	135.4
Other assets	-	19.3	-	19.3	19.3
Derivatives	-	0.2	-	0.2	0.2
Cash and cash equivalents	333.1	-	-	333.1	333.1
Total financial assets	**333.1**	**154.9**	**18.3**	**506.3**	**506.3**

31.12.21

€m	Listed price	Observable data model	Non-observable data model	Fair value	Statement of financial position
Non-current financial assets	-	-	21.1	21.1	21.1
Trade receivables	-	208.8	-	208.8	208.8
Other assets	-	35.2	-	35.2	35.2
Derivatives	-	0.4	-	0.4	0.4
Cash and cash equivalents	245.7	-	-	245.7	245.7
Total financial assets	**245.7**	**244.4**	**21.1**	**511.2**	**511.2**

2.4.17.1.4 Statement of changes in impairment of financial assets

€m	31.12.19	Translation differences	Reclassi-fications	Net charges	31.12.20
Impairment of non-current financial assets	1.2	-	-	-	1.2
Impairment of trade receivables	6.8	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.5)	6.1
Total	**8.0**	**(0.1)**	**(0.0)**	**(0.5)**	**7.3**

€m	31.12.20	Translation differences	Reclassi-fications	Net charges	31.12.21
Impairment of non-current financial assets	1.2	-	-	0.0	1.2
Impairment of trade receivables	6.1	-	(0.0)	(0.0)	6.1
Total	**7.3**	**-**	**(0.0)**	**(0.0)**	**7.3**

2.4.17.2 Financial liabilities

31.12.20				Breakdown by category of instruments			
€m	Statement of financial position total	Current	Non-current	Fair value through P/L	Derivatives at fair value through P/L	Derivatives at fair value through items of OCI	Loans and receivables at amor-tized cost
Other non-current liabilities	5.0	-	5.0	-	-	-	5.0
Borrowings	438.9	91.7	347.2	-	-	-	438.9
Trade payables	171.1	171.1	-	-	-	-	171.1
Derivatives	1.2	1.2	-	-	-	1.2	-
Other liabilities	49.5	49.5	-	-	-	-	49.5
Total financial liabilities	**665.6**	**313.5**	**352.2**	**-**	**-**	**1.2**	**664.5**

31.12.21				Breakdown by category of instruments			
€m	Statement of financial position total	Current	Non-current	Fair value through P/L	Derivatives at fair value through P/L	Derivatives at fair value through items of OCI	Loans and receivables at amor-tized cost
Other non-current liabilities	5.0	-	5.0	-	-	-	5.0
Borrowings	416.8	109.9	306.9	-	-	-	416.8
Trade payables	276.7	276.7	-	-	-	-	276.7
Derivatives	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	0.4	-
Other liabilities	72.4	72.4	-	-	-	-	72.4
Total financial liabilities	**771.3**	**459.4**	**311.9**	**-**	**-**	**0.4**	**770.9**

2.4.17.2.1 Borrowings

The components of borrowings are set out in §2.4.15.

An assessment of the liquidity risk management process is set out in §2.4.17.3.2.

2.4.17.2.2 Derivatives

€m	2021 Current	2021 Non-current	2020 Current	2020 Non-current
Derivatives	0.4	-	1.2	-
Total	**0.4**	**-**	**1.2**	**-**

Financial derivatives classified as liabilities at December 31, 2021 are shown in §2.4.17.4. The Group applies hedge accounting when effectiveness is demonstrated. In this case, financial derivatives are recognized under items of other comprehensive income, which resulted in a change of €0.8 million at December 31, 2021. Where effectiveness is not demonstrated, the Group recognizes all changes in the fair value of hedging instruments through profit or loss.

An assessment of the interest rate and currency risk management process is set out in §2.4.17.3.2, 2.4.17.3.3 and 2.4.17.4, together with the terms of the hedging agreements.

2.4.17.2.3 Trade payables and other liabilities

The components of trade payables and other liabilities are set out in §2.4.16.

2.4.17.2.4 Fair value of financial liabilities

31.12.20

€m	Listed price	Observable data model	Non-observable data model	Fair value	Statement of financial position
Other non-current liabilities	-	5.0	-	5.0	5.0
Total borrowings	438.9	-	-	438.9	438.9
Trade payables	-	171.1	-	171.1	171.1
Derivatives	-	1.2	-	1.2	1.2
Other liabilities	-	49.5	-	49.5	49.5
Fair value of financial liabilities	**438.9**	**226.8**	**-**	**665.6**	**665.6**

31.12.21

€m	Listed price	Observable data model	Non-observable data model	Fair value	Statement of financial position
Other non-current liabilities	-	5.0	-	5.0	5.0
Total borrowings	416.8	-	-	416.8	416.8
Trade payables	-	276.7	-	276.7	276.7
Derivatives	-	0.4	-	0.4	0.4
Other liabilities	-	72.4	-	72.4	72.4
Fair value of financial liabilities	**416.8**	**354.4**	**-**	**771.3**	**771.3**

2.4.17.3 Management of risks relating to financial instruments

2.4.17.3.1 Counterparty risk

Counterparty risk is limited by the fragmented structure of the Group's customer base with no dependency on a given customer or industry sector.

Furthermore, thanks to the Group's credit insurance policy, risk exposure is limited to uninsured trade receivables.

As of December 31, 2021, 94% of balance sheet trade receivables were insured.

All receivables have a maturity of less than one year. The payment terms usually offered to customers range between 30 and 120 days, depending on the region.

The gross value of customer payments in arrears at December 31, 2021 is set out below.

€m	31.12.21	31.12.20
Receivables not due and not impaired	**170.5**	**98.3**
Receivables overdue and impaired	**11.5**	**11.3**
<30 days	5.1	4.1
30 to 60 days	1.9	1.8
60 to 90 days	0.2	0.3
90 to 120 days	0.6	0.2
>120 days	3.8	4.8
Receivables overdue and not impaired	**32.7**	**31.9**
<30 days	23.4	26.0
30 to 60 days	6.1	3.7
60 to 90 days	2.3	0.9
90 to 120 days	0.3	0.2
>120 days	0.6	1.0
Total receivables	**214.8**	**141.5**

2.4.17.3.2 Interest rate and liquidity risk

2.4.17.3.2.1 Assessment of interest rate risk relating to balance sheet assets

Balance sheet assets' exposure to interest rate risk primarily relates to the Group's cash investments. These cash investments primarily consist of term deposits, where the risk is limited.

2.4.17.3.2.2 Assessment of interest rate risk relating to balance sheet liabilities

Balance sheet liability exposure to interest rate risk primarily relates to Group floating rate debt.

€m	31.12.21	31.12.20
Floating rate bank overdrafts, factoring & discounting [1]	76.1	53.1
Floating rate borrowings [1]	259.9	302.5
Of which hedged floating rate borrowings	145.0	195.0
Unhedge balance	**191.0**	**160.6**

[1] Excluding accrued interests

43% of floating rate debt at December 31, 2021 was hedged by:

- swaps covering €105 million with a five-year term (Eur3M floored at 0% against fixed rates averaging 0.214%, expiring between 2022 and 2024);
- caps covering €40 million (Eur3M capped at 0% against payment of a 0.15% premium, expiring in 2024).

If these hedging agreements are taken into account, a ±1pp change in interest rates would have an impact of around €0.8 million on Group interest expense.

2.4.17.3.2.3 Assessment of liquidity risk

Based on non-discounted contractual cash flows covering both the principal amounts and interest, the debt payment schedule is as follows:

31.12.21			Maturity		
€m	**Total borrowings**	**Contractual underta-kings**	**<1 year**	**1-5 years**	**>5 years**
Long-term borrowings including short-term portion	**339**	**357**	**33**	**318**	**6**
Bank overdrafts, factoring, discounting	77	76	76	-	-
Accrued interest	1	1	1	-	-
Short-term borrowings	**78**	**77**	**77**	**-**	**-**
Total borrowings	**417**	**434**	**110**	**318**	**6**

As long and short-term borrowings primarily consist of euro-denominated debt, no exchange rate assumptions have been used.

The “Bank overdrafts, factoring, discounting” line only shows the principal amount.
Long-term debt (long and short-term portion) amounted to €339 million at December 31, 2021 and consisted mainly of floating rate debt.

The contractual undertaking therefore corresponds to the debt shown on the balance sheet at December 31, 2021 plus future interest payments. The future interest payments were calculated on the basis of an average rate of 2.05% for unhedged loans.

Some loans are subject to compliance with the covenants set out in §2.5.4.

The Group has carried out a specific review of its liquidity risk and considers that it is able to meet its future liabilities as they fall due. As of December 31, 2021:

- Group cash and cash equivalents amounted to €246 million, including €167.5 million held by the Company;
- the Company had an unused revolving credit facility of €125 million, as well as other credit facilities;
- the subsidiaries have unused lines of credit amounting to €90 million.

The amount of used and unused lines of credit is set out in §2.5.3.

2.4.17.3.3 Currency risk

2.4.17.3.3.1 Currency hedging policies

The subsidiaries mainly purchase raw materials in euros. The Group’s exposure to currency risk mainly concerns the subsidiaries based in the UK, Sweden, Switzerland, Poland, USA, Canada, Turkey and China, in respect of purchases in euros, while other cash flows are denominated in the subsidiary’s functional currency.

The Company is exposed to currency risk when it grants cash advances in local currencies to subsidiaries outside the euro zone.

The finance department assesses the currency positions every month, per currency and per subsidiary, and then arranges the hedges required. The most frequently used hedging instruments are forward currency purchases or sales.

2.4.17.3.3.2 Currency risk on foreign currency investments in the subsidiaries

The net balance sheet positions for foreign currency investments in the subsidiaries by currency of origin are as follows:

€m	CAD	CHF	CNY	CZK	DKK	GBP	HUF	KRW	PLN	SEK	TRY	USD	Total
Assets excluding intangible assets and PP&E	16.9	3.6	8.9	20.6	1.5	8.5	17.7	0.9	42.8	11.8	3.5	19.8	156.5
Liabilities excluding shareholders' equity	13.7	2.4	3.9	14.3	2.0	3.8	13.6	2.4	29.0	6.3	2.0	11.9	105.3
Net position before hedging	**3.2**	**1.2**	**5.0**	**6.3**	**(0.5)**	**4.7**	**4.1**	**(1.5)**	**13.8**	**5.5**	**1.5**	**7.9**	**51.2**
Off-balance sheet position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net position after hedging	**3.2**	**1.2**	**5.0**	**6.3**	**(0.5)**	**4.7**	**4.1**	**(1.5)**	**13.8**	**5.5**	**1.5**	**7.9**	**51.2**

The other risks identified by the Group are country risk, price elasticity risk, the risk of fluctuations in metal prices.

2.4.17.4 Derivatives

These instruments, which are recognized in net financial expense or in items of other comprehensive income, were valued on the basis of expectations for interest and foreign exchange rates:

€m	31.12.20	Increase	Decrease	Fair value	31.12.21
Interest-rate derivatives	0.9	-	-	(0.9)	0.1
Currency derivatives	0.2	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	0.3
Total derivatives under liabilities	**1.2**	**0.0**	**(0.0)**	**(0.8)**	**0.4**
Interest-rate derivatives	-	-	-	0.2	0.2
Currency derivatives	0.2	0.0	(0.1)	(0.0)	0.1
Total derivatives under assets	**0.2**	**0.0**	**(0.1)**	**0.2**	**0.4**

An assessment of currency, interest rate and liquidity risk is set out in §2.4.17.3.2 and 2.4.17.3.3.

2.5 Off-balance sheet commitments

The Group's finance department conducts a detailed review of off-balance sheet commitments. The commitments received and given presented below are presented on the basis of the outstanding capital of the debts to which they are attached.

2.5.1 Summary of commitments given and received

Off-balance sheet commitments break down as follows:

					Maturity
€m	31.12.21	31.12.20	<1 year	1-5 years	>5 years
Commitments received for financing transactions (guarantees)	**2.8**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**2.2**	**0.1**
Commitments given	**174.3**	**147.9**	**143.2**	**28.4**	**2.7**
Supplier guarantees	31.8	13.7	29.5	2.3	-
Guarantees given to banks	62.5	50.6	49.5	13.0	-
Documentary credit, letters of credit, SBLC	6.7	4.8	6.7	-	-
Comfort letters	27.8	40.8	19.3	5.9	2.6
Mortgages	12.8	14.7	5.6	7.2	-
Security interests on working capital	31.4	19.7	31.4	-	-
Guarantees	1.3	3.6	1.1	0.0	0.1

€m	Collatera-lized assets	Start date	Maturity	Total balance sheet item[1]	Coll. assets as % of balance sheet item
Mortgages on lands or buildings					
Belgium	6.2	20.01.2014	20.01.2024	7.4	84 %
Switzerland	1.0	01.07.2021	30.06.2026	5.5	19 %
Czech Republic	0.2	01.09.2014	01.07.2022	3.9	31 %
	1.0	01.09.2014	31.05.2022		
Poland	4.1	19.09.2011	31.08.2022	4.1	100 %
Sweden	0.4	06.12.2005	31.12.2021	0.4	96 %
Total collateralized equipment	**12.8**				

[1] Total gross value of balance sheet item in the consolidated financial statements.

2.5.2 Contractual obligations

Until 2018, contractual obligations were mainly related to operating leases. In application of *IFRS 16* as from January 1, 2019, contractual obligations excluding the exemptions listed in §2.2.11, are henceforth recognized on the balance sheet; the payment schedule is presented in §2.4.4.

2.5.3 Lines of credit

Lines of credit break down as follows:

€m	Amount authorized 2021	Amount used 2021	Amount available 2021	Amount authorized 2020	Amount used 2020	Amount available 2020
JACQUET METALS SA borrowings	**523**	**325**	**197**	**544**	**380**	**165**
Of which syndicated revolving loan	125	-	125	125	20	105
Of which Schuldscheindarlehen (private placement of debt instruments under German law)	220	220	-	220	220	-
Of which lines of credit / facilities	178	105	72	199	140	60
Subsidiaries borrowings	**181**	**91**	**90**	**183**	**59**	**124**
Total	**704**	**417**	**287**	**728**	**439**	**289**

2.5.4 Financing covenants

Financing covenants mainly apply to the syndicated revolving loan and the German private placements (Schuldscheindarlehen or SSD) contracted by the Company. These covenants mainly correspond to commitments that must be complied with at Group level.

	Syndicated revolving loan 2024	**Schuldscheindarlehen 2024-2025**	**Schuldscheindarlehen 2026**
Date of signature	June 2019	December 2019	July 2021
Maturity	June 2024	December 2024 (tranche 1: €36 million) and January 2025 (tranche 2: €34 million)	July 2026
Amount	€125 million (unused as of December 31, 2021)	€70 million (fully used)	€150 million (fully used)
Amortization	n.a.	*in fine*	
Guarantee	None	None	
Change of control clause	JSA must hold at least 40% of JACQUET METALS SA's share capital and voting rights	JSA must hold at least 37% of JACQUET METALS SA's share capital and voting rights	
Main covenants	- net debt to equity ratio (gearing) less than 100%, **or** - leverage less than 2	Net debt to equity ratio (gearing) less than 100%	

As of December 31, 2021, all financing covenants were in compliance.

2.6 Information on related parties

Related parties have been defined as the corporate officers of the Company. The subsidiaries' senior managers were not considered as related parties inasmuch as their responsibility is limited to a fraction of the Group's sales or assets.

Assets owned directly or indirectly by related parties that are used as part of the Group's operations:

€k	Sites	2021 rent (excl. VAT)	2020 rent (excl. VAT)	Tenants
JERIC SARL	Saint Priest - France (69)	647	645	JACQUET METALS SA
	Villepinte - France (93)	209	208	JACQUET METALS SA
SCI Cité 44	Lyon - France (69)	546	586	JACQUET METALS SA
	Lyon - France (69)	40	40	Metal Services
SCI de Migennes	Migennes - France (89)	225	222	JACQUET METALS SA
SCI Rogna Boue	Grésy sur Aix - France (73)	142	134	Détail Inox
JSA Holding Bochum	Bochum - Germany	526	528	Quarto Deutschland

Related-party transactions are performed under normal arm's length market conditions.

2.7 Changes in the consolidated cash position

The statement of changes in the consolidated cash position is shown on a net basis, after offsetting translation differences and changes in the consolidation scope.

Timing differences between financial expenses recognized for the period and expenses paid are taken into account in the cash position statement, but remain non-material.

Further information on operating activities

€m	31.12.20	Change in working capital	Other	Translation differences	31.12.21
Inventory and work-in-progress	368	217	0	3	588
Trade receivables	135	73	0	0	209
Trade payables	(171)	(107)	2	(0)	(277)
Net operating working capital	**332**	**183**	**2**	**3**	**520**
Other assets	19	15	0	0	35
Other liabilities	(50)	(23)	0	(0)	(72)
Working capital before taxes and financial items	**302**	**175**	**2**	**3**	**483**

Further information on investing activities

Investments are set out in §2.4.2 and 2.4.3.

Further information on financing activities

A dividend of €0.40 per share was paid by the Company in 2021, entailing a total payout of €9.2 million. A further €1.8 million was paid to minority shareholders in the subsidiaries.

Changes in borrowings may be summarized as follows:

€m	31.12.20	Cash flow	Translation differences	Reclassi-fication between short and long-term portions	31.12.21
Long-term financial borrowings	347	178	1	(219)	307
Long-term borrowings	**347**	**178**	**1**	**(219)**	**307**
Portion of long-term borrowings due < 1 year	35	(221)	0	218	32
Bank overdrafts, factoring, discounting	55	19	1	1	77
Short-term borrowings excluding accrued interest	**91**	**(201)**	**1**	**219**	**109**

The "New borrowings" line in the cash flow statement (€178 million) corresponds to new borrowings recognized under long-term borrowings on the balance sheet.

The outflow corresponding to short-term borrowings (€-201 million) is shown on the "Change in borrowings" line of the cash flow statement.

2.8 Statutory auditors' fees

Statutory auditors' fees amounted to €1,567,000 in 2021 and broke down as follows:

	EY		Grant Thornton		Other		Total	
€k	**2021**	**2020**	**2021**	**2020**	**2021**	**2020**	**2021**	**2020**
Audit								
Independent audit, certification, review of parent company and consolidated financial statements								
Issuer	177	154	171	164	-	-	348	318
Fully consolidated subsidiaries	580	564	486	491	125	123	1,191	1,178
Services other than the certification of the financial statements								
Issuer	25	16	3	5	-	-	28	21
Fully consolidated subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total	**782**	**734**	**660**	**660**	**125**	**123**	**1,567**	**1,517**

Other services provided by the networks to fully consolidated subsidiaries

Legal, tax and corporate services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total	**782**	**734**	**660**	**660**	**125**	**123**	**1,567**	**1,517**

2.9 Post balance sheet events

The Group's exposure to the Russian, Belarusian and Ukrainian markets is low, both for supplies and for sales. It is too early to estimate the other consequences of this conflict on the Group's business.

Statutory auditors' report on the consolidated financial statements

GRANT THORNTON
Cité internationale • 44, quai Charles de Gaulle
CS 60095 - 69463 Lyon Cedex 06
632 013 843 R.C.S. Nanterre
Statutory Auditor
Member of Compagnie Régionale
de Versailles et du Centre

ERNST & YOUNG et Autres
Tour Oxygène • 10-12, boulevard Marius Vivier Merle
69393 Lyon Cedex 03
S.A.S. à capital variable
438 476 913 R.C.S. Nanterre
Statutory Auditor
Member of Compagnie Régionale
de Versailles et du Centre

JACQUET METALS • Year ended December 31, 2021

This is a free translation into English of the statutory auditors' report on the consolidated financial statements issued in French and it is provided solely for the convenience of English speaking users.
This report also includes information relating to the specific verification of information given in the management report and in the documents addressed to shareholders.
This report should be read in conjunction with, and construed in accordance with, French law and professional auditing standards applicable in France.

To the General Meeting of JACQUET METALS,

Opinion

In compliance with the engagement entrusted to us by your annual general meeting, we have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of JACQUET METALS for the year ended December 31, 2021.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the assets and liabilities and of the financial position of the Group as at December 31, 2021 and of the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union.

The audit opinion expressed above is consistent with our report to the Audit Committee.

Basis for Opinion

Audit Framework

We conducted our audit in accordance with professional standards applicable in France. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Statutory Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report.

Independence

We conducted our audit engagement in compliance with independence rules applicable to us, for the period from January 1, 2021 to the date of our report and specifically we did not provide any prohibited non-audit services referred to in Article 5(1) of Regulation (EU) No 537/2014 or in the French Code of ethics (code de déontologie) for statutory auditors.

Justification of Assessments - Key Audit Matters

Due to the global crisis related to the Covid-19 pandemic, the consolidated financial statements of this period have been prepared and audited under specific conditions. Indeed, this crisis and the exceptional measures taken in the context of the state of sanitary emergency have had numerous consequences for companies, particularly on their operations and their financing, and have led to greater uncertainties on their future prospects. Those measures, such as travel restrictions and remote working, have also had an impact on the companies' internal organization and the performance of the audits.

It is in this complex and evolving context that, in accordance with the requirements of Articles L.823-9 and R.823-7 of the French Commercial Code (code de commerce) relating to the justification of our assessments, we inform you of the key audit matters relating to risks of material misstatement that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period, as well as how we addressed those risks.

These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, as approved in the above-mentioned context, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on specific items of the consolidated financial statements.

Valuation of goodwill

Risk identified

As at 31 December 2021, the net value of the Group's goodwill is €66.4m for a total balance sheet of €1,460m. The Group performs impairment tests on its goodwill, according to the methods described in Notes 2.2.8 and 2.4.1 to the consolidated financial statements.

As stated in Note 2.2.8 to the consolidated financial statements, impairment testing consists in determining the recoverable amount of a Cash Generating Unit, which is the higher of the value in use and the fair value. The value in use is determined based on projected discounted operating cash flows taken from five-year business plans, and a terminal value based on the capitalization of cash flows to infinity.

We considered the valuation of this goodwill to be a key audit matter given its materiality in the Group's accounts and the use of assumptions and estimates required for the assessment of their recoverable amount.

Our response

Within the scope of our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our work notably consisted in:

- examining the methods of implementation of the impairment tests;
- corroborating, in particular through interviews with management, the main data and assumptions on which the estimates used are based, notably the cash flow forecasts, the long-term growth rates and the discount rates;
- analyzing the consistency of the cash flow forecasts with business plans prepared by management, past performance and regarding the Group economic environment;
- assessing, with the support of our valuation experts, the appropriateness of the valuation model, the long-term growth rates and the discount rates used compared to market benchmarks;
- performing our own sensitivity valuation to corroborate the analyses carried out by management.

In addition we assessed the appropriateness of the information disclosed in Note 2.4.1 to the consolidated financial statements.

Valuation of inventories

Risk identified

Inventories and work-in-progress are recorded in the consolidated balance sheet as at 31 December 2021 for the net amount of €588m and represent 40% of the consolidated balance sheet.

As stated in Note 2.2.13 to the consolidated financial statements, inventories are valued at the lower of their weighted average cost price and net realizable value. At each year-end, management assesses the net realizable value of inventories, which corresponds to their estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less selling costs.

We considered the valuation of inventories to be a key audit matter given their materiality in the Group's accounts and the use of estimates necessary for the assessment of their net realizable value.

Our response

Our work consisted in assessing the data and assumptions used by management to determine the net realizable value and identify the items that should be recorded at this value.
We performed the following tasks:

- we familiarized ourselves with the internal control procedures and the method implemented to estimate impairments and identify the items concerned;
- we tested the effectiveness of the key controls relating to these procedures;
- we assessed the consistency of the methods used to determine the net realizable value;
- we tested the correct application of the method, using sampling techniques on the most significant components.

Valuation of provisions for liabilities and charges

Risk identified

As at 31 December 2021, provisions for employee disputes, restructuring costs and customer and supplier disputes amount to €45.7m.

The estimation of the impacts of these liabilities or restructuring costs and the related provisions required considerable use of judgement by management, notably to assess the probability of an outflow of resources and estimate the amount of the obligation. We therefore considered these items to constitute a key audit matter.

Our response

We examined the procedures set up by the Group to identify and list all the liabilities and charges.

Our work also consisted in:

- familiarizing ourselves with the analysis of the liabilities and charges performed by the Group and its advisers, and examining the corresponding documentation;
- studying the main liabilities and charges identified;
- performing confirmation procedures of lawyers and advisers;
- examining management' assumptions and the data used to evaluate the amount of the provisions.

Specific verifications

We have also performed, in accordance with professional standards applicable in France, the specific verifications required by laws and regulations of the information relating to the Group given in the Board of Directors' management report.

We have no matters to report as to their fair presentation and their consistency with the consolidated financial statements.

We attest that the consolidated Non-Financial Statement required by Article L. 225-102-1 of the French Commercial Code (Code de commerce) is included in the Group management report, it being specified that, in accordance with Article L. 823-10 of this Code, we have verified neither the fair presentation nor the consistency with the consolidated financial statements of the information contained therein.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Format of presentation of the financial statements intended to be included in the annual financial report

We have also verified, in accordance with the professional standard applicable in France relating to the procedures performed by statutory auditors regarding the annual and consolidated financial statements prepared in the European single electronic format, that the presentation of the consolidated financial statements intended to be included in the annual financial report mentioned in Article L. 451-1-2, I of the French Monetary and Financial Code (Code monétaire et financier), prepared under the CEO's responsibility, complies with the single electronic format defined in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No. 2019/815 of December 17, 2018. Regarding consolidated financial statements, our work includes verifying that the tagging thereof complies with the format defined in the above-mentioned regulation.

On the basis of our work, we conclude that the preparation of the consolidated financial statements intended to be included in the annual financial report complies, in all material respects, with the European single electronic format.

We have no responsibility to verify that the consolidated financial statements that will ultimately be included by your Company in the annual financial report filed with the AMF (Autorité des Marchés Financiers) agree with those on which we have performed our work.

Appointment of the Statutory Auditors

We were appointed as statutory auditors of JACQUET METALS by the annual general meeting held on June 26, 2014 for GRANT THORNTON and on June 30, 2011 for ERNST & YOUNG et Autres.

As at December 31, 2021, GRANT THORNTON and ERNST & YOUNG et Autres were in the 8th year and 11th year of total uninterrupted engagement respectively. Previously, ERNST & YOUNG Audit had been statutory auditor from 2005 to 2010.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union and for such internal control as Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, Management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless it is expected to liquidate the Company or to cease operations.

The Audit Committee is responsible for monitoring the financial reporting process and the effectiveness of internal control and risks management systems and where applicable, its internal audit, regarding the accounting and financial reporting procedures.

The consolidated financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors.

Statutory Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Objectives and audit approach

Our role is to issue a report on the consolidated financial statements. Our objective is to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with professional standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As specified in Article L.823-10-1 of the French Commercial Code (Code de commerce), our statutory audit does not include assurance on the viability of the Company or the quality of management of the affairs of the Company.

As part of an audit conducted in accordance with professional standards applicable in France, the statutory auditor exercises professional judgment throughout the audit and furthermore:

- identifies and assesses the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, designs and performs audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtains audit evidence considered to be sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for his opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- obtains an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the internal control.
- evaluates the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by Management in the consolidated financial statements.
- assesses the appropriateness of Management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. This assessment is based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of his audit report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern. If the statutory auditor concludes that a material uncertainty exists, there is a requirement to draw attention in the audit report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are not provided or inadequate, to modify the opinion expressed therein.
- evaluates the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements and assesses whether these statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- obtains sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. The statutory auditor is responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the consolidated financial statements and for the opinion expressed on these consolidated financial statements.

Report to the Audit Committee

We submit to the Audit Committee a report which includes in particular a description of the scope of the audit and the audit program implemented, as well as the results of our audit. We also report, if any, significant deficiencies in internal control regarding the accounting and financial reporting procedures that we have identified.

Our report to the Audit Committee includes the risks of material misstatement that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and which are therefore the key audit matters that we are required to describe in this report.

We also provide the Audit Committee with the declaration provided for in Article 6 of Regulation (EU) No. 537/2014, confirming our independence within the meaning of the rules applicable in France such as they are set in particular by Articles L.822-10 to L.822-14 of the French Commercial Code (Code de commerce) and in the French Code of Ethics (code de déontologie) for statutory auditors. Where appropriate, we discuss with the Audit Committee the risks that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and the related safeguards.

Lyon, March 25, 2022.

The statutory auditors
French Original signed by:

GRANT THORNTON
French Member of Grant Thornton International
Robert Dambo • Partner

ERNST & YOUNG et Autres
Lionel Denjean • Partner

4 Management report - Information on JACQUET METALS SA

JACQUET METALS SA, hereinafter the "Company", holds equity interests in the Group subsidiaries on a direct or indirect basis. Its main roles are as follows:

- determining Group strategy and development;
- developing and maintaining information systems;
- controlling, coordinating and negotiating purchasing terms with the main producers;
- financial control, financing management, financial reporting and investor relations;
- corporate communications.

The Company financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021 were prepared in accordance with French statutory requirements and in accordance with the same accounting principles and policies as those applied in the preparation of the previous year's financial statements.

4.1 2021 financial position and earnings

4.1.1 Income statement

€k	2021	2020
Sales	31,672	21,561
Operating income / (loss)	1,548	(3,255)
Net financial income	22,723	7,300
Net non-recurring income / (expense)	(986)	(128)
Net income	**24,517**	**2,753**

The Company posted sales of €32 million for 2021. Sales correspond to services invoiced to the subsidiaries, which are mainly management and IT services. The change in sales was partly related to the Group's activity.

The 2021 operating income amounted to €1.5 million.
Meanwhile, net financial income amounted to €22.7 million, including €23.8 million in dividends received from the subsidiaries.

In view of these conditions, the Company's net income amounted to €24.5 million.

4.1.2 Balance sheet

€k	31.12.21	31.12.20
Financial assets A	162,829	168,799
Intangible assets and PP&E	5,923	5,468
Cash and cash equivalents B	167,516	254,712
Other assets C	272,626	235,211
Total assets	**608,894**	**664,190**
Shareholders' equity	211,061	201,332
Financial debt D	363,883	432,062
Other liabilities E	33,950	30,796
Total equity and liabilities	**608,894**	**664,190**

Ⓐ Financial assets

Financial assets amounted to €162.8 million at December 31, 2021, and broke down as follows:

€k	31.12.21	31.12.20
Equity investments	139,549	139,549
Loans and advances to subsidiaries	21,375	22,002
Other financial assets	1,905	7,249
Total net financial assets	**162,829**	**168,799**

Ⓑ Cash and cash equivalents

As of December 31, 2021, net cash and cash equivalents amounted to €152.5 million, of which €126 million invested in interest-bearing accounts.

Ⓒ Other assets

Other assets, which amounted to €272.6 million at December 31, 2021, primarily consist of receivables payable by the subsidiaries (including cash pooling accounts).

Ⓓ Financial debt

As of December 31, 2021, debt amounted to €363.9 million and mainly comprised:

- €310 million in loans and other borrowings contracted with credit institutions of which €220 million relating to the Schuldscheindarlehen (German private placements);
- €38 million of debts from subsidiaries (including cash pooling accounts).

Ⓔ Other liabilities

Other liabilities amounted to €34 million at December 31, 2021 and mainly comprised operating liabilities (€28.6 million), provisions for employee benefit obligations valued by external actuaries (€3.6 million).

Trade receivables and payables payment schedule

€k	Article D. 441 I.-1: Past due invoices RECEIVED and unpaid at year-end						Article D. 441 I.-2: Past due invoices ISSUED and unpaid at year-end					
Ⓐ Late payment tranches	**0 days** (indic.)	**1 > 30 days**	**31 > 60 days**	**61 > 90 days**	**≥91 days**	**Total ≥1 days**	**0 days** (indic.)	**1 > 30 days**	**31 > 60 days**	**61 > 90 days**	**≥91 days**	**Total ≥1 days**
Number of invoices concerned	241	n.av.	n.av.	n.av.	n.av.	191	188	n.av.	n.av.	n.av.	n.av.	139
Total amount of invoices concerned (incl. tax)	7,389	515	(40)	4	31	510	10,810	295	17	10	170	492
% of total purchases during the year (incl. tax)	*26%*	*2%*	*0%*	*0%*	*0%*	*2%*	n.av.	n.av.	n.av.	n.av.	n.av.	n.av.
% of sales during the year (incl. tax)	n.av.	n.av.	n.av.	n.av.	n.av.	n.av.	*29%*	*1%*	*0%*	*0%*	*0%*	*1%*

n.av.: not available.

Ⓑ Invoices not included in Ⓐ relating to disputed or unrecognized receivables and payables		
Number of invoices excluded	**82**	**24**
Total amount (including tax) of excluded invoices	**57**	**520[1]**

[1] Fully provisioned.

4.2 Share capital

During the 2021 financial year, the share capital was reduced by the cancellation of 438,574 shares with a total value of €668,601.91. At December 31, 2021, it comprised 23,022,739 shares representing a total amount of €35,097,947.56.

4.3
List of branch offices

The Company has two other establishments in addition to its registered office at 7 rue Michel Jacquet, SAINT PRIEST (69800), located at:

- LYON (69006) - Cité Internationale ;
- PARIS (75009).

4.4
Progress and outlook

The Company will continue to drive Group strategy and manage its direct and indirect equity investments in its various subsidiaries. The Group's progress and outlook are set out in Management Report - Information on the Group.

4.5
Share Buyback Program and treasury stock

disclosures pursuant to Article L. 225-211, para 2 of the French Commercial Code

The General Meetings held on June 26, 2020 and June 25, 2021 authorized, in their twenty-eighth and fourteenth resolutions respectively, the Board of Directors to implement a Share Buyback Program (the "Buyback Program") in order to:

- boost the liquidity of transactions and the regular listing of the Company's shares, or avoid any share price discrepancies not justified by market trends, as part of a liquidity agreement entered into with an investment service provider acting on a fully independent basis, under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures determined by the regulations and recognized market practices, in compliance with a code of conduct recognized by the French market regulator *(Autorité des Marchés Financiers* or AMF);
- grant shares to officers or employees of the Company and / or Group companies under the terms and conditions established by the applicable statutory and regulatory provisions, in relation to (I) sharing the benefits of the Company's expansion, (II) the stock option system provided for by Articles L. 225-179 et seq. of the French Commercial Code, (III) the free share system provided for by Articles L. 225-197-1 et seq. of the French Commercial Code, and (IV) a company savings plan, as well as to execute all hedging transactions related to these operations, under the conditions established by market regulators and at such times as the Board of Directors or the person acting as its representative so decides;
- deliver shares upon the exercise of rights attached to transferable securities granting immediate or subsequent entitlement to the award of shares in the Company, via redemption, conversion, exchange, presentation of a warrant or any other means, as well as to perform any hedging transactions relating to the issuance of such securities, under the conditions provided for by the market regulatory authorities and at such times as the Board of Directors or the person acting on its authority so decides;
- retain shares and allocate them subsequently in payment or exchange in connection with potential acquisitions, mergers, demergers or contributions;
- cancel all or some of the shares by means of a capital reduction (particularly in order to optimize cash management, return on equity or earnings per share);
- and in view of any other practice that may be recognized by the law or by the AMF in the future, or for any other purpose that would enable the Company to benefit from the assumption of irrevocable legitimacy as provided for by Regulation No. 596 / 2014 issued by the European Parliament and Council on April 16, 2014.

The terms and conditions of the Buyback Program are as follows:

- the maximum price at which the Company may buy back its own shares was set at €50;
- the number of shares purchased by the Company during the term of the Share Buyback Program may not exceed 10% of the shares that make up the Company's share capital (this percentage shall apply at all times to the share capital as adjusted in accordance with transactions affecting it), on the understanding that (I) in the case of shares purchased under a liquidity agreement, the number of shares taken into consideration for the calculation of the aforementioned cap of 10% of the share capital shall be equal to the number of shares purchased less the number of shares resold during the term of this authorization, and (II) the number of shares purchased in order to be subsequently tendered as part of a merger, demerger or contribution may not exceed 5% of the Company's share capital at the time of purchase;

- the Buyback Program authorized by the June 25, 2021 General Meeting for an 18-month term replaced the program with the same term authorized by the June 26, 2020 General Meeting.

In 2021, 438,574 shares were canceled (Board of Directors of June 25, 2021) in accordance with the Buyback Program authorized by the June 25, 2021 General Meeting.
Following this operation, the Company's share capital comprised 23,022,739 shares.
As of December 31, 2021, the Group held 22,600 treasury shares representing 0.1% of the share capital with a net book value of €0.4 million:

- 12,500 treasury shares were held for the purpose of allocation to corporate officers or employees and are recognized under cash at a net book value of €0.2 million;
- 10,100 treasury shares were held under the liquidity agreement and were recognized under "Financial assets" at a net book value of €0.2 million.

The Company did not grant any stock options during the year.

4.6 Free share awards (FSA)

Disclosures pursuant to Article L. 225-197-4 of the French Commercial Code

The forty-fourth resolution of the June 26, 2020 General Meeting authorized the Board of Directors to award existing or future free shares to the beneficiaries that it shall determine among the salaried employees and executive corporate officers of the Company or related entities, within the meaning of Article L. 225-197-2 of the French Commercial Code, subject to a cap of 3% of the Company's share capital as of the date of the Board's decision to award the free shares, on the understanding that the cap on the shares awarded to the Company's executive corporate officers is equal to 1% of the Company's share capital.
The duration of this authorization is thirty-eight months from June 26, 2020.

During the financial year ended December 31, 2021, the Board of Directors did not use this authorization.

Valuation of free share plan

At December 31, 2021, the company's commitment regarding treasury shares allocated to free share plans was valued at €171,000. This commitment is determined based on the share price on the allotment date and the probability of the shares being granted on the closing date. This commitment is recorded as a €125,000 provision, after amortization over 24 to 46 months from the share allotment date, recognized under "Personnel expenses".

4.7 Liquidity agreement

As of December 31, 2021, the liquidity account comprised 10,100 shares with a market value of €0.2 million and €0.6 million in cash.

In 2021, 234,074 shares were purchased at an average price of €19.79 per share, and 251,474 shares were sold at an average price of €19.57 per share. Fees relating to these share buybacks amounted to €40,000.

4.8 Identity of shareholders exceeding statutory thresholds

In accordance with Article L. 225-123 of the French Commercial Code, double voting rights are granted to shares held in registered form for over two years. The number of shares with double voting rights at December 31, 2021 was 9,759,135.

The voting right percentages are calculated in accordance with the provisions of Article 223-11 of the AMF General Regulation (concerning all shares with voting rights, including treasury shares stripped of voting rights). The breakdown of the share capital and voting rights over the past three financial years was as follows:

	31.12.21			31.12.20			31.12.19		
	No. shares	% of share capital	% voting rights	No. shares	% of share capital	% voting rights	No. shares	% of share capital	% voting rights
JSA / Éric Jacquet	9,688,471	42.08%	59.03%	9,688,471	41.30%	58.26%	9,688,471	40.32%	57.28%
Free float	13,311,668	57.82%	40.90%	13,294,268	56.66%	40.30%	13,966,140	58.12%	41.61%
Treasury shares	22,600	0.10%	0.07%	478,574	2.04%	1.44%	373,827	1.56%	1.11%
Total	**23,022,739**	**100.00%**	**100.00%**	**23,461,313**	**100.00%**	**100.00%**	**24,028,438**	**100.00%**	**100.00%**

As of December 31, 2021, Éric Jacquet and JSA (which is controlled by Éric Jacquet) held 42.08% of the share capital and 59.03% of the voting rights in JACQUET METALS SA.

At the date on which this Universal Registration Document was filed and on the basis of statutory threshold crossing disclosures received by the Company, the breakdown of the Company's share capital and voting rights and shareholders holding more than 5% of its capital were as follows:

	No. shares	% of share capital	theoretical voting rights	% of theoretical voting rights	exercisable voting rights in GM	% exercisable voting rights in GM
JSA / Éric Jacquet	9,688,471	42.08%	19,350,441	59.03%	19,350,441	59.08%
Amiral Gestion [1]	1,973,782	8.57%	1,973,782	6.02%	1,973,782	6.03%
Concert R.W. Colburn [2]	1,440,966	6.26%	1,440,966	4.40%	1,440,966	4.40%
Moneta Asset Management [3]	1,395,114	6.06%	1,395,114	4.26%	1,395,114	4.26%
Other shareholders	8,497,655	36.91%	8,594,760	26.21%	8,594,760	26.23%
Treasury shares	26,751	0.12%	26,751	0.08%	0	0.00%
Total	**23,022,739**	**100%**	**32,781,814**	**100%**	**32,755,063**	**100%**

[1] Information dated March 01, 2022. The Company has not received any additional information since that date.
[2] Information dated March 12, 2014. The Company has not received any additional information since that date.
[3] Information dated January 31, 2022. The Company has not received any additional information since that date.

At the date this Universal Registration Document was filed and on the basis of legal threshold declarations received by the Company, the Company is not aware of any crossing of legal thresholds after the 2021 balance sheet date.

In accordance with the provisions of Article L. 233-3 I of the French Commercial Code, Éric Jacquet and JSA acting in concert have *de jure* control of JACQUET METALS SA.

Given the measures adopted within the governance structures, the Company considers that there is no risk of abusive control, namely:

- the Board of Directors comprised 10 members, 8 of whom are considered to be independent. All Appointment and Compensation Committee members and three-quarters of the Audit and Risk Committee members are also considered independent;
- the operation of the Board of Directors is governed by internal regulations that set down rules concerning disclosure in the event of a conflict of interest involving a director;
- the Board of Directors is consulted to give its prior consent to material investments and divestments;
- the Company is also represented by a Deputy Chief Executive Officer.

4.9 Dividends paid in respect of the last three financial years

€	2020	2019	2018
Payment date	July 2021	July 2020	July 2019
Net dividend per share	0.4	0.2	0.7
Distributed earnings eligible for the allowance (reduction provided for in Article 158-3 of the French Tax Code)	**0.4**	**0.2**	**0.7**

4.10 Share transactions by corporate officers and directors

In accordance with Article L. 621-18-2 of the French Monetary and Financial Code and Article 223-23 of the AMF General Regulation, transactions involving the Company's financial instruments performed by each member of the Board of Directors and any "related parties" must be disclosed where the total amount of the transactions performed by each director exceeds €20,000 per calendar year.
The Company was not informed of any other transaction referred to in Article L. 621-18-2 of the French Monetary and Financial Code during the period.

4.11 Transactions performed in relation to stock options reserved for the Company's employees

None.

4.12 Intercompany loans

In addition to its main business activity, the Company did not grant any loans maturing within less than three years to micro-companies, SMEs or mid-tier companies with which it maintains business ties justifying such loans.

4.13 Staff information

JACQUET METALS SA's staff consisted of 13 people at December 31, 2021.

4.14 Governance

The Board of Directors' operating procedures are described in the internal regulations adopted by the Board on July 20, 2010 and amended by the Board on January 22, 2014, June 30, 2016, March 7, 2018, March 13, 2019, and March 9, 2021.

In 2021, the Board of Directors and its comitees established as follow:

	Independance List approved by the Board of Directors on March 9, 2021	**Appointment and Compensation Committee** Appointed by the Board of Directors on June 26, 2020	**Audit and Risk Committee** Appointed by the Board of Directors on June 26, 2020
Éric Jacquet Chairman of the Board of Directors	-	-	-
Jean Jacquet Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors	√	-	-
Gwendoline Arnaud Director	√	Member	-
Séverine Besson Director	√	-	-
Jacques Leconte Director	√	-	Member
Henri-Jacques Nougein Director	√	Chairman	-
Dominique Takizawa Director	√	-	Chairwoman
Pierre Varnier Director	√	-	Member
Alice Wengorz Director	√	Member	-
JSA represented by Ernest Jacquet Director	-	-	Member

4.15 Appropriation of 2021 earnings

The General Meeting's decision was not known at the time this document was prepared.

4.16 Non-deductible expenses referred to in Articles 39-4 and 223 of the French General Tax Code

The amount of the expenses referred to in Articles 39-4 and 223 of the French Tax Code was €7,954 for 2021, and the corresponding tax was €2,108.

4.17 Material events occurring between the balance sheet date and the date when the report was prepared

None.

4.18 Research and development activities

None.

4.19 Key figures over the past five years

€k	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Share capital at year-end					
Share capital	35,098	35,767	36,631	36,631	36,631
Number of ordinary shares outstanding	23,022,739	23,461,313	24,028,438	24,028,438	24,028,438
Operations and results for the year					
Sales before tax	31,672	21,561	27,203	29,004	25,850
Profit before tax and calculated charges (depreciation, amortization and provisions)	22,511	7,456	11,735	17,855	13,620
Income tax	(1,232)	1,163	(1,744)	(1,149)	74
Employee profit-sharing	-	-	-	-	-
Profit after tax and calculated charges (depreciation, amortization and provisions)	24,517	2,753	12,453	18,122	12,092
Earnings distributed (year of payment)	9,199	4,615	16,562	16,584	11,847
Earnings per share (€)					
Profit after tax and before calculated charges (depreciation, amortization and provisions)	1.03	0.27	0.56	0.79	0.56
Profit after tax and calculated charges (depreciation, amortization, and provisions)	1.06	0.12	0.52	0.75	0.50
Dividend per share in circulation (year of payment)	0.40	0.20	0.69	0.69	0.49
Staff					
Average headcount during the year	13	12	12	12	13
Total payroll for the year	6,160	2,664	3,385	3,597	2,455
Total employee benefits paid during the year (social security, corporate welfare, etc.)	3,585	1,007	1,607	2,045	1,196

4.20 Information on subsidiaries and shareholdings

Information on subsidiaries and shareholdings is provided in §5.5.2 Financial Assets to the 2021 JACQUET METALS SA financial statements.

4.21 Internal control and risk management procedures relating to the preparation and processing of accounting and financial information

This information is provided in the Risk Management section of this Universal Registration Document.

4.22 Non-Financial Statement

The Non-Financial Statement is presented in a dedicated section within this Universal Registration Document.

5 Financial statements JACQUET METALS SA

Income statement

€k	Notes	2021	2020
Services	5.4.1	31,672	21,561
Sales	**5.4.1**	**31,672**	**21,561**
Reversal of depreciation and provisions		1,276	214
Other income	5.4.2	2,957	2,824
Transfer of charges	5.4.2	3,147	2,483
Total operating income		**39,052**	**27,082**
Purchases and external expenses		(25,265)	(23,811)
Miscellaneous taxes		(575)	(599)
Wages and salaries		(6,160)	(2,664)
Payroll tax		(3,585)	(1,007)
Depreciation, amortization and provisions		(1,573)	(2,006)
Other charges		(346)	(250)
Total operating expenses	**5.4.3**	**(37,504)**	**(30,337)**
Operating income / (loss)	**5.4.3**	**1,548**	**(3,255)**
Income from equity investments		23,820	8,639
Other interest and related income		5,223	5,495
Provision reversals and transfer of financial expenses		1,763	15
Foreign exchange gains		1,424	2,702
Net gains on sale of short-term investment securities		-	-
Financial income	**5.4.4**	**32,230**	**16,851**
Depreciation, amortization and provisions		(29)	(1,763)
Interest and related expenses		(6,481)	(6,581)
Foreign exchange losses		(2,997)	(1,207)
Financial expenses	**5.4.4**	**(9,507)**	**(9,551)**
Net financial income	**5.4.4**	**22,723**	**7,300**
Income before tax		**24,271**	**4,044**
Non-recurring income from operating transactions		-	-
Non-recurring income from capital transactions		180	92
Provision reversals and expense transfers		374	-
Non-recurring income	**5.4.5**	**554**	**92**
Non-recurring expenses related to operating transactions		(358)	-
Non-recurring expenses related to capital transactions		(145)	(220)
Depreciation, amortization and provisions		(1,037)	-
Non-recurring expenses	**5.4.5**	**(1,540)**	**(220)**
Net non-recurring income / (expense)		**(986)**	**(128)**
Employee profit-sharing		-	-
Corporate income tax	5.4.6, 5.4.7, 5.4.8	1,232	(1,163)
Net income		**24,517**	**2,753**

Balance sheet at December 31

€k				31.12.21	31.12.20
Assets	**Notes**	**Gross**	**Amort. Impairment**	**Net**	**Net**
Intangible assets	5.5.1	13,387	13,078	309	711
Property, plant and equipment	5.5.1	10,816	5,201	5,615	4,757
Financial assets	5.5.1, 5.5.2	175,131	12,301	162,829	168,799
Non-current assets		**199,333**	**30,581**	**168,752**	**174,267**
Advances and deposits paid	5.5.3	-	-	-	-
Operating receivables	5.5.3	12,833	434	12,398	7,752
Miscellaneous receivables	5.5.3	258,264	-	258,264	223,906
Cash and cash equivalents	5.5.4	167,516	-	167,516	254,712
Current assets		**438,612**	**434**	**438,178**	**486,370**
Accrued income and prepaid expenses	5.5.5	1,964	-	1,964	3,553
Total assets		**639,910**	**31,015**	**608,894**	**664,190**
Equity and liabilities					
Shareholders' equity	**5.6.1, 5.6.3**			**211,061**	**201,332**
Provisions for contingencies and charges	**5.6.4**			**4,239**	**6,470**
Loans from credit institutions	5.6.5			310,466	364,013
Bank overdrafts	5.5.4, 5.6.5			15,018	15,622
Other borrowings	5.6.5			38,399	52,427
Total borrowings				**363,883**	**432,062**
Trade payables and related accounts	5.6.5			9,716	8,509
Tax and social security liabilities	5.6.5			6,502	2,664
Operating liabilities				**16,218**	**11,173**
Liabilities relating to non-current assets and related accounts	5.6.5			26	146
Other payables	5.6.5			12,406	11,898
Miscellaneous payables				**12,432**	**12,044**
Total liabilities				**392,533**	**455,279**
Accrued income and prepaid expenses	5.6.6			1,061	1,108
Total equity and liabilities				**608,894**	**664,190**

The notes to the financial statements form an integral part of the financial statements.

Notes to the financial statements of JACQUET METALS SA ("the Company")

5.1 Headlines

The Board of Directors meeting of June 25, 2021 canceled 438,574 shares.

Following this operation, the Company's share capital comprises 23,022,739 shares.

5.2 Accounting rules and policies

General principles applied

The Company's summary financial statements were prepared in accordance with the standards, principles and policies set out in ANC Regulation No. 2014-03 relating to the French General Accounting Charter, as amended by ANC Regulation 2020-09.

The basic method used to value items recorded in the accounts is the historical cost method.

The notes and tables provided in addition to the income statement and statement of financial position comprise the notes to the parent company financial statements and therefore form an integral part of those statements.

The financial year ended December 31, 2021 covered a period of 12 months.

Pension obligations - Change in accounting method

On May 24, 2021, the IASB ratified a decision issued by the IFRS IC in April 2021 on the attribution of service cost associated with a plan to certain defined benefit plans. Previously, the amount of benefits estimated at the end of the employee's career was spread over the entire career. Following this decision, the definitive vesting of benefits is subject to continued employment within the company until retirement age (e.g. 62 years). The amount of benefits depends on length of service and is capped at a certain number of consecutive years of service (e.g. 16 years). Consequently, the ANC College updated its Recommendation No. 2013-02 of November 7, 2013 on the rules for measuring and recognizing pension obligations and similar benefits for the annual financial statements prepared in accordance with French accounting standards.

The impact of the change in method led to a €34,000 reduction in the balance sheet provision (employee benefit obligations) with an offsetting entry under shareholders' equity (see § 5.6.1 Changes in shareholders' equity).

Estimates

The preparation of financial statements requires management to take into account assumptions and estimates that have an impact on the amounts of the assets and liabilities shown in the statement of financial position, as well as on the amounts shown as income and expenses for the financial year. Management reviews its estimates and assessments on a regular basis. Actual results may differ significantly from these estimates.

The main estimates made by management when preparing the financial statements primarily involve:

- the impairment tests on equity investments;
- liabilities relating to employee benefit obligations;
- provisions for contingencies and charges.

Intangible assets and property, plant & equipment

Intangible assets and property, plant and equipment are valued at their historical purchase cost, which consists of:

- the purchase price, including customs duties and other non-recoverable levies;
- any directly related expenses incurred to put the asset in working order for the purpose of its planned use;
- any trade rebates and discounts deducted when calculating the purchase cost.

Depreciation is calculated according to the straight-line method, based on the likely useful life. The main depreciation methods and periods are as follows:

- software: Straight-line, 1 to 10 years;
- fixtures and fittings: Straight-line, 3 to 10 years;
- vehicles, office and IT equipment, and furniture: Straight-line, 1 to 10 years.

Furthermore, the Company has chosen to use an accelerated depreciation method where possible. This tax arrangement, which is reserved for certain categories of assets, enables a significant increase in the amount of tax deductions made during the initial years of an asset's use. From an accounting standpoint, the portion of the depreciation charges that exceeds the straight-line depreciation charge is recorded in an accelerated depreciation provision account in shareholders' equity under "regulated provisions".

Impairment testing on depreciable/amortizable assets

Where events or new circumstances indicate that the book value of specific property, plant and equipment or intangible assets is not likely to be recoverable, this value is compared to the estimated recoverable value based on the value-in-use. If the recoverable value of these assets is lower than their net book value, that value is written down to the recoverable value.

Financial assets

The gross value of equity investments corresponds to the historical purchase cost of the securities plus purchase expenses, i.e. all the costs that are directly attributable to the purchase of the securities except for borrowing costs.

At the balance sheet date, the value of the securities is compared to their carrying amount, which corresponds to their value-in-use for the company. A provision for impairment is recognized, if necessary. Value-in-use is primarily determined on the basis of the share in the subsidiary's shareholders' equity and of the value determined on the basis of discounted future cash flows.

Future cash flows are determined on the basis of forecasts drawn up by management, based on an assessment of all the economic conditions that will apply during the assets' useful life. The methodology is based on five-year business plans.

Other financial assets

Other financial assets primarily correspond to unallocated treasury shares and guarantee deposits paid. A provision is recorded for these deposits if the debtor's financial position indicates that their repayment is highly unlikely.

Treasury shares are recognized at their purchase cost. An impairment charge is recorded when the inventory value, as determined by the average stock market price during the last month before the balance sheet date, is lower than the book value. Disposals are valued at the weighted average unit cost.

Receivables and payables

Trade receivables are valued at their nominal value. Trade receivables may be impaired, where applicable. An impairment charge is recognized as soon as there is a risk of non-recovery. The book value of each receivable is assessed in accordance with this risk.

Marketable investment securities

Marketable investment securities are recognized at their purchase cost, and a provision for impairment is recorded if their market value is lower than their book value.

Foreign currency transactions

Foreign currency transactions during the financial year are recorded at their equivalent value in euros at the transaction date. Foreign currency payables, receivables, and cash and cash equivalents outside the euro zone are translated on the balance sheet at the closing exchange rate. Differences arising from the adjustment of payables and receivables outside the euro zone in accordance with the closing rate are shown under "translation differences".

A provision for contingencies is charged on the full amount of unrealized foreign exchange losses.

Provisions for employee benefit obligations

The Company records a provision for end-of-career benefits, employees' supplemental pensions and long-service awards. Provision charges and reversals are recognized in operating income.
Retirement benefit entitlements are defined by the collective bargaining agreement applicable to the French metal industry.
The provision is assessed by independent actuaries.

Employee benefit obligations are valued on an annual basis using specific Company and external trend indicators, as shown in the following table:

	2021	2020
Demographic assumptions		
Life expectancy table	INSEE 2012-2016	INSEE 2012-2016
Minimum age at beginning of career	22 for executives and 20 for non-executives	22 for executives and 20 for non-executives
Retirement age	62	62
Conditions of departure	Voluntary departure at the employee's initiative	Voluntary departure at the employee's initiative
Financial assumptions		
Discount rate		
"Umbrella" retirement packages	1.00%	0.60%
Other schemes	1.00%	0.60%
Inflation rate	1.70%	1.70%
Wage inflation rates	From 0.39% to 4.69% depending on SPC, pay schemes and age	From 0.39% to 4.69% depending on SPC, pay schemes and age
Payroll tax rates	47%	49%
Rate of return on financial assets	0.60%	0.75%

Other provisions for contingencies and charges

Provisions are assessed so as to reflect the best estimate of the risks.

Derivatives

The Company manages certain financial risks via the use of derivative hedging instruments. The Company primarily uses caps and swaps to manage interest rate risk relating to its financial position. The nominal amounts of the financial derivatives are not recognized, in accordance with French accounting principles.

The impact of financial hedging instruments is assessed in a symmetrical manner through profit or loss compared to the cash flows of the underlying asset hedged.

5.3 Post balance sheet events

None.

5.4 Notes to the Income Statement

5.4.1 Sales

€k	2021		2020	
France	3,635	11%	2,704	13%
Other countries	28,037	89%	18,857	87%
Total	**31,672**	**100%**	**21,561**	**100%**

Sales correspond to services invoiced to the subsidiaries, which are mainly management and IT services. Changes in sales are partly linked to Group's activity and development.

5.4.2 Other income

€k	2021	2020
Other income	2,957	2,824
Transfer of charges	3,147	2,483
Total	**6,104**	**5,307**

These income primarily correspond to the re-invoicing of expenses paid by the Company on behalf of subsidiaries, notably rent on buildings leased.

5.4.3 Operating expenses

Operating expenses amounted to €37.5 million compared to €30.3 million in 2020. This increase is mainly due to additional hiring in support functions (IT, Digital, Procurement, Finance), the increase in variable compensation in line with the Group's profitability, and the payment of funds under supplementary pension contracts (securing future pensions).

Operating income amounted to €1.5 million compared to a €3.3 million loss in 2020.

5.4.4 Net financial items

Net financial income amounted to €22.7 million, compared to €7.3 million in 2020. This variation is mainly due to the increase in dividends received.

€k	2021	2020
Dividends received from subsidiaries	23,820	8,639
Investment income	4,870	4,945
Income from loans [1]	4,870	4,945
Provision reversals	1,763	15
Reversals of provisions for impairment of equity investments	-	-
Reversals of provisions for financial contingencies and charges	1,676	4
Reversals of provisions for impairment of treasury shares	87	11
Other	1,777	3,252
Other financial income	353	550
Foreign exchange gains	1,424	2,702
Financial income	**32,230**	**16,851**
Interest and related expenses	(6,481)	(6,581)
Foreign exchange losses	(2,997)	(1,207)
Additions to provisions for financial contingencies and charges	(29)	(1,763)
Additions to provisions for impairment of treasury shares	(1)	(87)
Additions to provisions for financial contingencies and charges	(28)	(1,676)
Financial expenses	**(9,507)**	**(9,551)**
Net Financing income	**22,723**	**7,300**

[1] Loans to subsidiaries and cash pooling interest.

5.4.5 Net non-recurring income / (expense)

€k	2021	2020
Disposals of non-current assets	5	-
Disposals of securities	-	-
Other non-recurring income	549	92
Non-recurring income	**554**	**92**
Net book value of assets sold	(127)	-
Net book value of securities sold	-	(56)
Other non-recurring expenses	(1,413)	(165)
Non-recurring expenses	**(1,540)**	**(220)**
Net non-recurring income / (expense)	**(986)**	**(128)**

Non-recurring income and expenses mainly comprise provisions and reversals (additional pension obligations and provisions for contingencies and charges).

5.4.6 Corporate income tax

The Company has opted for a corporate tax consolidation regime. This consolidation scope included all of the Group's eligible French companies at December 31, 2021. The tax consolidation regime was extended for a period of five years as from the 2020 financial year.

The Company is the only company liable for the corporate income tax payable by all the French companies to the French tax authorities. The provisions set out below have been adopted for the accounting treatment of taxes that fall under this specific regime:

- even though it is not required to pay tax to the French Treasury, every consolidated subsidiary nonetheless recognizes the tax that it would owe under the statutory tax regime as an expense, and pays the amount to the Company;
- any tax credits recorded at the level of the Group tax return, and resulting from deducting the losses of a loss-making subsidiary, represent a profit that belongs to the subsidiary to which the amount accrues;
- any tax savings made by the Group that do not relate to losses (corrections and tax assets of loss-making companies) are retained by the parent company and recorded under income or expenses.

In the event that a consolidated subsidiary is deconsolidated from the tax group, the Company may be required to pay the subsidiary compensation for the loss of certain tax benefits conferred by its membership of the tax consolidation group, after taking into account the subsidiary's tax position, potential changes and the nature of the event that triggered its deconsolidation.

Tax loss carryforwards remain accrued to the Company, which may compensate the subsidiary that is being deconsolidated, where applicable.

Breakdown of corporate income tax

€k				2021	2020
Type of income	**Income before tax**	**Corporate income tax before tax consolidation**	**Net gain/ (loss) from tax consolidation**	**Income after tax**	**Income after tax**
Net income from ordinary activities	24,271	(224)	-	24,047	5,256
Net non-recurring income / (expense)	(986)	22	-	(964)	(108)
Adjustment of previous tax liability	-	(51)	-	(51)	-
Tax carryback	-	202	-	202	(1,232)
Tax credits	-	300	-	300	-
Impact of corporate income tax on subsidiaries	-	-	983	983	(1,163)
Total	**23,285**	**249**	**983**	**24,517**	**2,753**

5.4.7 Deferred or unrealized tax position

	Base amount	**Amount of future tax receivable**	
€k	**2021**	**2021**	**2020**
Accruals of deferred taxes (liability)			
Timing differences with tax liability at the statutory rate	-	-	-
Accelerated depreciation	32	8	8
Deferred tax liability (future liability)	**32**	**8**	**8**
Deferred tax relief (asset)			
Timing differences with tax liability at the statutory rate	5,232	1,308	1,423
Tax loss carryforwards [1]	11,241	2,810	3,905
Deferred tax asset (future receivable)	**16,473**	**4,118**	**5,328**
Net balance of future tax relief / (accruals)	**16,441**	**4,110**	**5,320**

[1] In 2021, tax loss carryforwards decreased by €3,496,000.

Unrealized tax accruals and relief have been calculated at a tax rate of 25%. These deferred taxes were not recognized in the parent company financial statements.

5.4.8 Impact of accelerated tax assessments

€k	2021	2020
Net income for the year	24,517	2,753
Corporate income tax	1,232	(1,163)
Income before tax	23,285	3,916
Change in accelerated depreciation	-	-
Pre-tax profit excluding accelerated tax assessments	**23,285**	**3,916**

5.5 Notes to the Balance Sheet - Assets

5.5.1 Change in non-current assets

€k	31.12.20	Increase	Decrease	31.12.21
Gross value				
Intangible assets	**15,124**	**57**	**(1,794)**	**13,387**
Property, plant and equipment	**10,339**	**1,571**	**(1,095)**	**10,816**
Equity investments	151,849	-	-	151,849
Loans and advances to subsidiaries	22,002	130	(757)	21,375
Treasury shares	5,969	4,632	(10,387)	214
Loans and other financial assets	1,365	327	(0)	1,693
Financial assets	**181,185**	**5,090**	**(11,144)**	**175,131**
Total gross value	**206,648**	**6,718**	**(14,033)**	**199,333**
Amortization and impairment				
Intangible assets	**14,413**	**337**	**(1,671)**	**13,078**
Property, plant and equipment	**5,582**	**710**	**(1,091)**	**5,201**
Equity investments	12,300	-	-	12,300
Loans and advances to subsidiaries	-	-	-	-
Treasury shares	86	1	(86)	1
Loans and other financial assets	-	-	-	-
Financial assets	**12,386**	**1**	**(86)**	**12,301**
Total amortization and impairment	**32,381**	**1,048**	**(2,848)**	**30,581**
Net value of non-current assets	**174,267**			**168,752**

5.5.2 Financial assets

Equity investments

The net value of equity investments totaled €140 million.
Information on the main directly-held equity investments is set out below:

€k	Country	Share capital	Shareholders' equity excl. share capital	% of share capital held	NBV of securities held by the Company	Loans & advances granted by the Company	NBV of shareholder loans to subsidiaries [1]	Guarantees & endorsements granted	Dividends paid to the company during the financial year	Sales excl. VAT for the last financial year	Profit or loss for the last financial year
JACQUET Holding SARL	France	14,337	31,101	100%	19,695	21,374	88,534	-	-	-	1,805
STAPPERT Deutschland	Germany	8,871	71,847	100%	6,517	-	(0)	-	23,500	329,332	23,911
IMS group Holding SAS	France	10,854	82,610	100%	108,581	-	118,647	-	-	-	1,630

[1] debtors (+) / creditors (-) including cash pooling

The shareholders' equity and results presented in this table are taken from the company financial statements (local GAAP) and do not include accounting restatements performed at Group level for the purpose of the consolidated financial statements.

Loans and advances to subsidiaries

Loans and advances to subsidiaries amounted to €21.4 million and corresponded to loans and advances granted by the Company to direct or indirect subsidiaries of the Company.

Treasury shares

The year-on-year change in treasury shares is presented under §5.6.2 Transactions in the Company's securities.

5.5.3 Receivables payment schedule

			Maturity		
€k	Gross amount at 31.12.21	Net amount at 31.12.21	<1 year	1-5 years	>5 years
Non-current assets					
Loans and advances to subsidiaries	21,375	21,375	21,375	-	-
Loans	1	1	-	1	-
Other financial assets	1,692	1,692	-	1,100	592
Current assets					
Advances and deposits paid	-	-	-	-	-
Operating receivables	12,833	12,398	12,398	-	-
Miscellaneous receivables	258,264	258,264	139,611	118,647	6
Prepaid expenses	1,496	1,496	1,493	3	-
Total	**295,661**	**295,226**	**174,877**	**119,751**	**598**

Loans and advances to subsidiaries mainly include advances to subsidiaries. Miscellaneous receivables primarily include the cash pooling accounts, which amounted to €247 million, including €119 million with a maturity of over one year.

5.5.4 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash pooling agreements have been implemented between the Company and certain subsidiaries. The (debtor and creditor) balancing process takes place in pivot accounts held by the Company, and enables Group cash management to be optimized accordingly.

Cash and cash equivalents broke down as follows at December 31, 2021:

€k	Gross value at 31.12.21	Net value at 31.12.21	Net value at 31.12.20
Treasury shares allocated to free share awards	178	178	178
Cash	167,338	167,338	254,534
Cash and cash equivalents	**167,516**	**167,516**	**254,712**

5.5.5 Accrued income and prepaid expenses

€k	31.12.21	31.12.20
Prepaid expenses	1,496	1,368
Deferred charges	441	509
Unrealized foreign currency losses	27	1,676
Accrued income and prepaid expenses	**1,964**	**3,553**

5.6 Notes to the Balance Sheet - Liabilities

5.6.1 Information on shareholders' equity

Share capital

As of December 31, 2021, the share capital comprised 23,022,739 shares with a par value of €1.52, representing a total of €35,097,947.56.

Detailed information on changes in share capital is presented under §5.6.2 Transactions in the Company's securities.

Change in shareholders' equity

€k	Number of shares outstanding	Share capital	Additional paid-in capital	Statutory reserve	Other reserves and retained earnings	Net income	Regulated provisions	Shareholders' equity
31.12.20	**23,461,313**	**35,767**	**58,142**	**3,663**	**100,975**	**2,753**	**32**	**201,332**
Appropriation of earnings	-	-	-	-	2,753	(2,753)	-	-
Distributions	-	-	-	-	(9,199)	-	-	(9,199)
Capital reduction (Cancellation of shares)	(438,574)	(669)	-	-	(4,955)	-	-	(5,623)
Change in provisions for pensions	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	34
2021 net income	-	-	-	-	-	24,517	-	24,517
31.12.21	**23,022,739**	**35,098**	**58,142**	**3,663**	**89,609**	**24,517**	**32**	**211,061**

Other reserves and retained earnings

The "Other reserves and retained earnings" item includes €6.2 million in undistributable reserves allocated in consideration for treasury shares and a €0.9 million deduction relating to the application of ANC Recommendation 2013-R02 on employee benefit obligations in 2014.

Regulated provisions

Regulated provisions are recorded in accordance with the legislation in effect and include accelerated depreciation. The movements over the period are set out in §5.6.3.

5.6.2 Transactions in the Company's securities

Liquidity agreement

As of December 31, 2021, the liquidity contract comprised 0.6 million euros of liquidity and 10,100 shares with a market value of 0.2 million euros.

Cancellation of shares

In 2021, 438,574 shares were canceled (Board of Directors of June 25, 2021) in accordance with the Buyback Program authorized by the June 25, 2021 General Meeting.

Following this operation, the Company's share capital comprised 23,022,739 shares.
As of December 31, 2021, the Group held 22,600 treasury shares representing 0.1% of the share capital with a net book value of €0.4 million:

- 12,500 treasury shares were held for the purpose of allocation to corporate officers or employees and are recognized under cash at a net book value of €0.2 million;
- 10,100 treasury shares were held under the liquidity agreement and were recognized under "Financial assets" at a net book value of €0.2 million.

	Number of shares				€k		
	31.12.20	Increase	Decrease / Attribution	31.12.21	Purchase cost	Provision at 31.12.21	Net value at 31.12.21
Shares allocated to the buyback program	438,574	-	438,574	-	-	-	-
Shares allocated to free share plans	12,500	-	-	12,500	178	-	178
Allocated shares	**451,074**	**-**	**438,574**	**12,500**	**178**	**-**	**178**
Shares intended for the liquidity agreement	27,500	234,074	251,474	10,100	213	1	211
Non-allocated shares	**27,500**	**234,074**	**251,474**	**10,100**	**213**	**1**	**211**
Total	**478,574**	**234,074**	**690,048**	**22,600**	**391**	**1**	**390**

Authorized capital securities granting access to the share capital

The Company has not granted any stock options.

5.6.3 Regulated provisions

€k	31.12.20	Charges	Reversal	31.12.21
Accelerated depreciation	-	-	-	-
Amortization of share acquisition expenses	32	-	-	32
Total	**32**	**-**	**-**	**32**

5.6.4 Provisions for contingencies and charges

€k	31.12.20	Charges	Provision reversals (used)	Provision reversals (unused)	31.12.21
Provision for foreign exchange losses	1,676	27	1,676	-	27
Provisions for contingencies	**1,676**	**27**	**1,676**	**-**	**27**
Provisions for litigation	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions for pensions and similar commitments[1]	3,627	1,102	1,150[2]	-	3,579
Other provisions for charges	1,167	-	534	-	633
Provisions for charges	**4,794**	**1,102**	**1,684**	**-**	**4,212**
Total	**6,470**	**1,129**	**3,360**	**-**	**4,239**
Of which operating provisions		65	1,310	-	
Of which financial provisions		27	1,676	-	
Of which non-recurring provisions		1,037	374	-,	

[1] At December 31, 2021, provisions for employee benefit obligations amounted to €3,579,000, including €3,296,000 relating to supplementary pensions, €275,000 relating to retirement benefits, and €8,000 relating to long-service awards.
[2] Of which €34,000 recognized against equity (see §5.2).

5.6.5 Debt payment schedule

€k	Amount at 31.12.21	Maturity <1 year	1-5 years	>5 years
Loans from credit institutions	310,466	28,538	278,792	3,136
Bank overdrafts	15,018	9,874	5,144	-
Other borrowings	38,399	38,013	-	386
Trade payables and related accounts	9,716	9,716	-	-
Tax and social security liabilities	6,502	6,468	34	-
Liabilities relating to non-current assets and related accounts	26	26	-	-
Other payables	12,406	12,406	-	-
Total	**392,533**	**105,041**	**283,970**	**3,522**

5.6.6 Accrued expenses and deferred income

€k	31.12.21	31.12.20
Deferred income	521	522
Unrealized foreign currency gains	540	586
Accrued expenses and deferred income	**1,061**	**1,108**

5.7 Other information

5.7.1 Year-end headcount

FTE at year-end	31.12.21	31.12.20
Executive staff	13	12
Technical staff	-	-
Clerical staff	-	-
Total	**13**	**12**

5.7.2 Compensation paid to corporate officers

The Company has two executive officers, to whom the compensation and direct and indirect benefits of all kinds paid in 2021 amounted to €1,066,000, compared to €1,041,000 in 2020.

Net compensation paid to non-executive directors of JACQUET METALS SA amounted to €99,000 in 2021 compared to €98,000 in 2020.

Transactions between JACQUET METALS SA and companies controlled by its executive officers

€k	Sites	2021 rent (excl. VAT)	2020 rent (excl. VAT)
JERIC SARL	Saint Priest - France	647	645
	Villepinte - France	209	208
SCI Cité 44	Lyon - France	546	586
SCI de Migennes	Migennes - France	225	222

Loans and guarantees granted to executive officers

None.

5.7.3 Financial commitments

Commitments given by the Company to banks financing the subsidiaries

The commitments given by the Company and set out below are presented on the basis of the principal amount outstanding on the liabilities to which they are attached.

€k	2021	2020
Guarantees given to banks, sureties and comfort letters	61,656	69,288
Total commitments given	**61,656**	**69,288**

Commitments given in relation to the subsidiaries' procurement process

€k	2021	2020
Stand-alone guarantees	28,188	11,211
Total commitments given	**28,188**	**11,211**
Maturing in less than 1 year	28,188	11,211
Maturing within 1 to 5 years	-	-
Maturing in over 5 years	-	-

Financial commitments received in relation to financing transactions

	2021			2020		
€k	Amount granted	Amount used	Amount available	Amount granted	Amount used	Amount available
Schuldscheindarlehen	220,000	220,000	-	220,000	220,000	-
Syndicated revolving loan	125,000	-	125,000	125,000	20,000	105,000
Other loans	176,792	104,701	72,091	198,377	138,737	59,640
Accrued interest	783	783	-	898	898	-
Total commitments received	**522,575**	**325,484**	**197,091**	**544,276**	**379,635**	**164,640**

Commitments entered into to hedge currency risk

The company is primarily exposed to currency risk when it grants cash advances in local currencies to subsidiaries outside the euro zone. To hedge this risk, the Company takes out loans in local currency.

In addition, as of December 31, 2021 the Company entered into USD purchase agreements totaling €0.2 million and GBP sale agreements totaling €0.6 million.

Commitments received in relation to interest rate hedging transactions

In 2021, the Company did not enter into any new interest rate hedging contracts. At December 31, 2021 floating rate borrowings were hedged by:

- swaps amounting to €105 million with a five-year term (Eur3M floored at 0% against a fixed rate of 0.214% on average and expiring between 2022 and 2024);
- caps covering €40 million (Eur3M capped at 0% against payment of a 0.15% premium, expiring in 2024).

5.7.3 Information regarding affiliates

€k	31.12.21
Equity investments	151,849
Loans and advances to subsidiaries	21,374
Total non-current assets	**173,223**
Operating receivables	12,124
Miscellaneous receivables	255,648
Total receivables	**267,772**
Other loans and borrowings	38,399
Trade payables	6,208
Miscellaneous payables	530
Total payables	**45,137**
Net financial income	**28,832**
Income from equity investments	23,820
Other interest and related income	5,122
Provision for share impairment	-
Interest and related expenses	(111)

5.7.4 Main financing covenants

All financing covenants were in compliance at December 31, 2021.

	Syndicated revolving loan 2024	Schuldscheindarlehen 2024-2025	Schuldscheindarlehen 2026
Date of signature	June 2019	December 2019	July 2021
Maturity	June 2024	December 2024 (tranche 1: €36 million) and January 2025 (tranche 2: €34 million)	July 2026
Amount	€125 million (unused as of December 31, 2021)	€70 million (fully used)	€150 million (fully used)
Amortization	n.a.	*in fine*	
Guarantee	None	None	
Change of control clause	JSA must hold at least 40% of JACQUET METALS SA's share capital and voting rights	JSA must hold at least 37% of JACQUET METALS SA's share capital and voting rights	
Main covenants	- net debt to equity ratio (gearing) less than 100%, **or** - leverage less than 2	Net debt to equity ratio (gearing) less than 100%	

GRANT THORNTON
French Member of Grant Thornton International
Cité internationale • 44, quai Charles de Gaulle
CS 60095 - 69463 Lyon Cedex 06
S.A.S. au capital de € 2 297 184
632 013 843 R.C.S. Nanterre
Statutory Auditor
Member of Compagnie Régionale
de Versailles et du Centre

ERNST & YOUNG et Autres
Tour Oxygène • 10-12, boulevard Marius Vivier Merle
69393 Lyon Cedex 03
S.A.S. à capital variable
438 476 913 R.C.S. Nanterre
Statutory Auditor
Member of Compagnie Régionale
de Versailles et du Centre

JACQUET METALS • Year ended December 31, 2021

This is a free translation into English of the statutory auditors’ report on the financial statements of the Company issued in French and it is provided solely for the convenience of English speaking users.
This statutory auditors' report includes information required by European regulations and French law, such as information about the appointment of the statutory auditors or verification of the management report and other documents provided to the shareholders.
This report should be read in conjunction with, and construed in accordance with, French law and professional auditing standards applicable in France.

To the General Meeting of JACQUET METALS,

Opinion

In compliance with the engagement entrusted to us by your Annual General Meetings, we have audited the accompanying financial statements of JACQUET METALS for the year ended December 31, 2021.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the assets and liabilities and of the financial position of the Company as at December 31, 2021 and of the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with French accounting principles.

The audit opinion expressed above is consistent with our report to the Audit Committee.

Basis for Opinion

Audit Framework

We conducted our audit in accordance with professional standards applicable in France. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Statutory Auditors’ Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report.

Independence

We conducted our audit engagement in compliance with the independence requirements of the French Commercial Code (*Code de commerce*) and the French Code of Ethics for Statutory Auditors (*Code de déontologie de la profession de commissaire aux comptes*) for the period from January 1, 2021 to the date of our report, and specifically we did not provide any prohibited non-audit services referred to in Article 5(1) of Regulation (EU) No. 537/2014.

Emphasis of Matter

We draw your attention to the matter described in Note “Pension liabilities – Change in accounting method ” to the financial statements relating to the impacts of the ANC recommendation No. 2013-02 of November 7, 2013 on the rules for measuring and recognizing pension and similar benefit liabilities. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Justification of Assessments - Key Audit Matters

Due to the global crisis related to the COVID-19 pandemic, the financial statements for this period have been prepared and audited under special circumstances. Indeed, this crisis and the exceptional measures taken in the context of the health emergency have had numerous consequences for companies, particularly on their operations and their financing, and have led to greater uncertainties regarding their future prospects. Some of these measures, such as travel restrictions and remote working, have also had an impact on companies' internal organization and on the performance of audits.

It is in this complex, evolving context that, in accordance with the requirements of Articles L. 823-9 and R. 823-7 of the French Commercial Code (*Code de commerce*) relating to the justification of our assessments, we inform you of the key audit matters relating to risks of material misstatement that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period, as well as how we addressed those risks.

These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on specific items of the financial statements.

Valuation of equity holdings

Risk identified

As at 31 December 2021, the net value of equity holdings amounts to €m 139.5 and represents 23% of the Company’s total balance sheet.

As stated in Note 5.2 “Financial Assets” to the financial statements, impairment testing consists in comparing the value of the equity holdings with the value in use which is determined by reference to the subsidiary’s share of shareholders’ equity or on the basis of discounted future cash flows. The future cash flows are determined based on Management’s forecasts, taking into account an assessment of the overall economic conditions expected to prevail over the useful life of the assets. The methodology relies on five-year business plans.

We considered the valuation of the equity holdings to be a key audit matter given their materiality in the company’s accounts and the judgment required to assess their value in use.

Our response

As part of our audit of the financial statements, our work notably consisted in:

- examining the methods of implementation of the impairment tests;
- corroborating, in particular through interviews with Management, the main data and assumptions on which the estimates used are based, in particular the future cash-flows, long-term growth rates and discount rates;
- analyzing the consistency of cash-flow projections with the business plan prepared by Management, with historical performance, and in light of the overall economic environment in which the Group is operating;
- analyzing, with the support of our valuation specialists, the consistency of the valuation model, the indefinite growth rates and the discount rates in comparison with market standards.

In addition, we assessed the appropriateness of the information disclosed in Note 5.2 “Financial Assets” to the financial statements.

Specific verifications

We have also performed, in accordance with professional standards applicable in France, the specific verifications required by laws and regulations.

Information given in the management report and in the other documents with respect to the financial position and the financial statements provided to the shareholders

We have no matters to report as to the fair presentation and the consistency with the financial statements of the information given in the Board of Directors' management report and in the other documents with respect to the financial position and the financial statements provided to the shareholders.

We attest the fair presentation and the consistency with the financial statements of the information relating to payment deadlines mentioned in Article D. 441-6 of the French Commercial Code (*Code de commerce*).

Report on Corporate Governance

We attest that the Board of Directors' Report on Corporate Governance sets out the information required by Articles L. 225-37-4, L. 22-10-10 and L. 22-10-9 of the French Commercial Code (*Code de commerce*).

Concerning the information given in accordance with the requirements of Article L. 22-10-9 of the French Commercial Code (*Code de commerce*) relating to the remuneration and benefits received by, or allocated to the directors and any other commitments made in their favor, we have verified its consistency with the financial statements, or with the underlying information used to prepare these financial statements and, where applicable, with the information obtained by your Company from companies controlled thereby, included in the consolidation scope. Based on these procedures, we attest the accuracy and fair presentation of this information.

With respect to the information relating to items that your Company considered likely to have an impact in the event of a takeover bid or exchange offer, provided pursuant to Article L. 22-10-11 of the French Commercial Code (*Code de commerce*), we have agreed this information to the source documents communicated to us. Based on these procedures, we have no observations to make on this information.

Other information

In accordance with French law, we have verified that the required information concerning the identity of the shareholders and holders of voting rights has been properly disclosed in the management report.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Format of preparation of the financial statements intended to be included in the annual financial report

We have also verified, in accordance with the professional standard applicable in France relating to the procedures performed by statutory auditor regarding the annual and consolidated financial statements prepared in the European single electronic format, that the preparation of the financial statements intended to be included in the annual financial report mentioned in Article L. 451-1-2, I of the French Monetary and Financial Code (*Code monétaire et financier*), prepared under the Chairman and CEO's responsibility, complies with the single electronic format defined in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No. 2019/815 of 17 December 2018.

On the basis of our work, we conclude that the preparation of the financial statements intended to be included in the annual financial report complies, in all material respects, with the European single electronic format.

We have no responsibility to verify that the financial statements that will ultimately be included by your Company in the annual financial report filed with the AMF (*Autorité des Marchés Financiers*) agree with those on which we have performed our work.

Appointment of the Statutory Auditors

We were appointed as statutory auditors of JACQUET METALS by your annual general meeting held on June 26, 2014 for GRANT THORNTON and June 30, 2011 for ERNST & YOUNG et Autres.

As at December 31, 2021, GRANT THORNTON and ERNST & YOUNG et Autres were in the eighth year and eleventh year of total uninterrupted engagement respectively.

Previously, ERNST & YOUNG Audit had been statutory auditor from 2005 to 2010.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with French accounting principles and for such internal control as Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, Management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless it is expected to liquidate the Company or to cease operations.

The Audit Committee is responsible for monitoring the financial reporting process and the effectiveness of internal control and risk management systems and where applicable, its internal audit, regarding the accounting and financial reporting procedures.

The financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors.

Statutory Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Objectives and audit approach

Our role is to issue a report on the financial statements. Our objective is to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with professional standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users made on the basis of these financial statements.

As specified in Article L. 823-10-1 of the French Commercial Code (Code de commerce), our statutory audit does not include assurance on the viability of the Company or the quality of management of the affairs of the Company. As part of an audit conducted in accordance with professional standards applicable in France, the statutory auditor exercises professional judgment throughout the audit and furthermore:

- identifies and assesses the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, designs and performs audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtains audit evidence considered to be sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for his opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- obtains an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the internal control.
- evaluates the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by Management in the financial statements.
- assesses the appropriateness of Management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. This assessment is based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of his audit report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern. If the statutory auditor concludes that a material uncertainty exists, there is a requirement to draw attention in the audit report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are not provided or inadequate, to modify the opinion expressed therein.
- evaluates the overall presentation of the financial statements and assesses whether these statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Report to the Audit Committee

We submit to the Audit Committee a report which includes in particular a description of the scope of the audit and the audit program implemented, as well as the results of our audit. We also report significant deficiencies, if any, in internal control regarding the accounting and financial reporting procedures that we have identified.

Our report to the Audit Committee includes the risks of material misstatement that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and which are therefore the key audit matters that we are required to describe in this report.

We also provide the Audit Committee with the declaration provided for in Article 6 of Regulation (EU) No. 537/2014, confirming our independence within the meaning of the rules applicable in France as set out in particular in Articles L. 822-10 to L. 822-14 of the French Commercial Code (Code de commerce) and in the French Code of Ethics for Statutory Auditors (Code de déontologie de la profession de commissaire aux comptes). Where appropriate, we discuss with the Audit Committee the risks that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and the related safeguards.

Lyon, March 25 2022

The Statutory Auditors
French original signed by:

GRANT THORNTON
French Member of Grant Thornton International
Robert Dambo

ERNST & YOUNG et Autres
Lionel Denjean

GRANT THORNTON
French Member of Grant Thornton International
Cité internationale • 44, quai Charles de Gaulle
CS 60095 - 69463 Lyon Cedex 06
S.A.S. au capital de € 2 297 184
632 013 843 R.C.S. Nanterre
Statutory Auditor
Member of Compagnie Régionale
de Versailles et du Centre

ERNST & YOUNG et Autres
Tour Oxygène • 10-12, boulevard Marius Vivier Merle
69393 Lyon Cedex 03
S.A.S. à capital variable
438 476 913 R.C.S. Nanterre
Statutory Auditor
Member of Compagnie Régionale
de Versailles et du Centre

JACQUET METALS
Annual General Meeting held to approve the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021

This is a free translation into English of the statutory auditors' report on the consolidated financial statements issued in French and it is provided solely for the convenience of English speaking users.
This report should be read in conjunction with, and construed in accordance with, French law and professional auditing standards applicable in France.

To the General Meeting of JACQUET METALS,

In our capacity as statutory auditors of your Company, we hereby present to you our report on related party agreements.

We are required to inform you, on the basis of the information provided to us, of the terms and conditions of those agreements indicated to us, or that we may have identified in the performance of our engagement, as well as the reasons justifying why they benefit the Company. We are not required to give our opinion as to whether they are beneficial or appropriate or to ascertain the existence of other agreements. It is your responsibility, in accordance with Article R.225-31 of the French Commercial Code (Code de commerce), to assess the relevance of these agreements prior to their approval.

We are also required, where applicable, to inform you in accordance with Article R.225-31 of the French Commercial Code (Code de commerce) of the continuation of the implementation, during the year ended December 31, 2021, of the agreements previously approved by the Annual General Meeting.

We performed those procedures which we deemed necessary in compliance with professional guidance issued by the French Institute of Statutory Auditors (Compagnie nationale des commissaires aux comptes) relating to this type of engagement. These procedures consisted in verifying the consistency of the information provided to us with the relevant source documents.

Agreements submitted for approval to the Annual General Meeting

Agreements with no prior authorization

In accordance with Articles L.225-42 and L.823-12 of the French Commercial Code (Code de commerce), we hereby inform you that the following agreements did not receive prior authorization from your Board of Directors.

Our role is to inform you of the reasons why the authorization procedure was not followed.

With JACQUET Deutschland GmbH, subsidiary of JACQUET METALS group

Letter of comfort to the Banque Européenne du Crédit Mutuel (BECM) in the context of a depreciable loan subscribed by JACQUET Deutschland GmbH.

Person concerned
Mr. Éric Jacquet, your Company's CEO and manager of JACQUET Deutschland GmbH.

Nature, purpose and conditions
The Company provided on August 30, 2019 a comfort letter of € 2 000 000 as grant of reimbursement of a depreciable loan that its subsidiary, JACQUET Deutschland GmbH subscribed toward the Banque Européenne du Crédit Mutuel (BECM).

Justifications of the interest of the agreements for the Company
Your Board of Directors justified this agreement with the following reason:

Procurement of a loan to develop the business of the subsidiary.

In accordance with Article L.225-38 of the French Commercial Code (Code de commerce), we inform you that this agreement did not receive prior authorization from your Board of Directors due to an omission. We inform you that, during its meeting of March 9, 2022, your Board of Directors decided to allow this agreement afterwards.

Agreements previously approved by the Annual General Meeting

Agreements approved in prior years

a • Whose implementation continued during the year ended December 31, 2021

In accordance with Article R.225-30 of the French Commercial Code (Code de commerce), we have been notified that the implementation of the following agreements, which were approved by the Annual General Meeting in prior years, continued during the year ended December 31, 2021.

- With BNP Paribas Fortis

A letter of comfort to BNP Paribas Fortis in the context of a bank loan subscribed by JACQUET Deutschland GmbH

Person concerned
Mr. Éric Jacquet, your Company's CEO and manager of JACQUET Deutschland GmbH.

Nature, purpose and conditions
On September 3, 2014, the Board of Directors authorized your Company to issue a letter of comfort amounting to € 1,500,000 in principal, plus interest, costs and related expenses, as security for the repayment of the bank loan contracted by its subsidiary JACQUET Deutschland GmbH with BNP Paribas Fortis. As of today, it has been fully reimbursed.

- With Banque Européenne du Crédit Mutuel (BECM)

A letter of comfort to BNP Paribas Fortis in the context of a bank loan subscribed by JACQUET Deutschland GmbH

Person concerned
Mr. Éric Jacquet, your Company's CEO and manager of JACQUET Deutschland GmbH.

Nature, purpose and conditions

On May 3, 2016, the Board of Directors authorized your Company to issue a letter of comfort amounting to € 4,500,000 in principal, plus interest, costs and related expenses, as security for the repayment of two bank loans, respectively € 3,000,000 and € 1,500,000, contracted by your subsidiary JACQUET Deutschland GmbH with BECM.

- Commercial leases with S.C.I. Cité 44, Jeric and S.C.I. de Migennes

Person concerned

Mr. Éric Jacquet, your Company' CEO and President of Jeric and manager of both Migennes and S.C.I. Cité 44.

Nature, purpose and conditions

Lessor	Tenants	Effective date	Premises	Rent and rental charges (€)	Real estate tax (€)
JERIC	JACQUET METALS SA	March 5, 2015	Real estate property with offices and industrial warehouses located 7 rue Michel Jacquet in Saint-Priest (69)	633,905	46,162
JERIC	JACQUET METALS SA	March 5, 2015	Industrial property located in Villepintes (93)	209,167	12,787
S.C.I. de Migennes	JACQUET METALS SA	January 1, 2003	Industrial property located in Migennes (89)	224,784	36,650
JERIC (bail 8)	JACQUET METALS SA	January 1, 2004	Appartment named "Flexovit" located rue du Mâconnais in Saint-Priest (69)	6,223	0
JERIC (bail 9)	JACQUET METALS SA	January 1, 2004	Archive premise of 95 sqm located rue du Mâconnais à Saint-Piest (69)	875	0
JERIC (bail 11)	JACQUET METALS SA	March 23, 2004	House named "Torres" located rue du Lyonnais	6,151	0
S.C.I. Cité 44	JACQUET METALS SA	July 22, 2016	Office space	546,305	45,765
Total				**1,627,411**	**141,364**

b • Which were not implemented during the year ended December 31, 2021

In addition, we have been notified that the following agreement, which was approved by the Annual General Meeting in prior years, were not implemented during the year ended December 31, 2021.

- With Mr Philippe Goczol, Managing Director of the Company

Nature, purpose and conditions

The Board of Directors approved on November 15, 2010 an indemnity to Mr Philippe Goczol for dismissal or non-renewal of his function as Managing Director of the Company, and defined the payment conditions and the amount of the indemnity. This agreement has not been applied during the year ended on December 31, 2021.

Lyon, March 25, 2022

The Statutory Auditors

French original signed by:

GRANT THORNTON

French member of Grant Thornton International

Robert Dambo

ERNST & YOUNG et Autres

Lionel Denjean

Other information

1 Statement by the person responsible for the Universal Registration Document including the annual financial report

I hereby certify that the information contained in this Universal Registration Document, to the best of my knowledge, truly reflects the existing situation and contains no omissions which could impair its full meaning.

I hereby certify that, to my knowledge, the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with applicable accounting standards and give a true and fair picture of the assets and liabilities, financial position and earnings of the Company and all of the companies included in the consolidation scope, and that the management report included in the Universal Registration Document and which is referenced in the cross reference table on page 175 gives a fair view of the course of business, performance and financial position of the Company and all of the companies included in the consolidation scope and includes a description of the main risks and uncertainties with which they are faced.

Saint-Priest, April 12, 2022

Éric Jacquet • Chairman & Chief Executive Officer

2 Information about the issuer

Company name Article 3 of the Company's bylaws

The name of the Company is JACQUET METALS. No trade name has been filed.

Registered office Article 4 of the Company's bylaws

The Company's registered office is located at 7 rue Michel Jacquet, Saint-Priest (69800). T +33 4 72 23 23 50

Website of the Group is available at the following URL: jacquetmetals.com. Specified that, unless otherwise stated, the information on this website is not part of this Document.

Date and term of incorporation Article 5 of the Company's bylaws

The Company was incorporated on September 23, 1977.

The term of the Company is 99 years except in the event of early dissolution or extension as decided by the Extraordinary General Meeting. The term of the Company is due to expire on December 31, 2075.

Registration

The Company is registered in the Lyon Trade and Companies Register under number 311 361 489. The Company's APE code is 7010Z. The Company's LEI no. is 969500V8OL3NGL0GKZ37.

Legal form and governing law

JACQUET METALS is a French corporation ("société anonyme") with a Board of Directors subject to all the legislation and regulations governing trading companies in France, in particular Articles L. 224-1 et seq. of the French Commercial Code.

Corporate purpose Article 2 of the Company's bylaws

The purpose of the Company is, in any country:

- the acquisition and sale of all metallurgical products, all industrial products and goods and all other substitute products;
- the representation, brokerage and distribution of these products, for its own account or for the account of others;
- all operations for the completion and presentation of these products;
- obtaining, acquiring, selling, exploiting all processes and industrial property rights and know-how, and obtaining or granting all licenses;
- the listing of products and/or services, for its own account or for the account of others;
- the acquisition, sale or management of any goods and/or rights necessary or useful for the operation of activities or assets of the company or companies belonging to its group;
- the acquisition of shares or interests in any company, the administration, management and disposal of such shares or interests;
- the participation in transactions relating to the financing of companies in which the Company directly or indirectly holds a participation or interest, by granting any assistance, loans, advances, guarantees or securities;
- the animation, coordination, control and development of the companies of its group;
- all services related to the organization and the development of industrial activities as well as the assistance and support, notably in the administrative, financial, commercial, IT and /or technical fields, for the account of companies belonging to its group;
- the exercise and the assumption of any corporate offices in any company and/or legal entity.

And, in general, undertake all commercial, industrial, financial, movable or real estate transactions that may be directly or indirectly related to its corporate purpose or that may facilitate the achievement and development thereof, both for its own account or for the account of others.

Financial year Article 32 of the Company's bylaws

Each financial year begins on January 1 and ends on December 31.

General Meetings Articles 23 à 30 of the Company's bylaws

Notice Article 24 of the Company's bylaws
General Meetings of shareholders are convened and deliberate in accordance with the conditions provided for by law.

Meetings are held either at the registered office or at another location, as specified in the notice.

If specified in the notice of the General Meeting, any shareholder may participate in this meeting by means of videoconference, electronic telecommunication or data transmission technology, subject to applicable statutory or regulatory conditions. Shareholders participating in meetings by such means shall be deemed present for the purpose of calculating quorum and majority.

Admission Article 26 of the Company's bylaws
All shareholders, subject to statutory and regulatory conditions, are entitled to attend General Meetings and take part in the discussions in person or by proxy, irrespective of the number of shares they hold.

All shareholders may procure representation subject to the conditions provided for by law.

All shareholders may vote remotely by means of a form drawn up and sent to the Company in accordance with statutory and regulatory conditions.

Location where documents and information concerning the Company may be consulted

The bylaws, financial statements, reports and minutes of General Meetings made available to shareholders and the general public pursuant to the legislation regarding trading companies may be consulted at the Company's registered office and, where applicable, on its website.

Service agreements providing for the award of benefits on expiry

Apart from the compensation and provisions set out in §2.5 of the Corporate Governance Report, there are no service agreements between corporate officers and the issuer or any of the subsidiaries that provide for the award of benefits on expiry of the agreement.

Determination and appropriation of earnings Article 34 of the Company's bylaws

The income statement that presents the income and expenses for the financial year indicates, as a separate item, the profit for the year after deduction of depreciation, amortization and provisions.

A deduction of at least 5% is made from the profit for the year, less any retained losses brought forward, in order to establish the statutory reserve. This deduction shall no longer be mandatory when the amount of the reserve equals at least one tenth of the share capital.

Distributable profit equals the profit for the year plus retained earnings brought forward, less retained losses brought forward and amounts transferred to reserves, in application of the law and the Company's bylaws.

This profit is distributed to the shareholders in proportion to the number of shares held by each one. The General Meeting may decide to distribute amounts deducted from available reserves, provided that it expressly specifies the reserves from which such amounts are taken.

However, as a matter of priority, dividends are deducted from the profit for the year. Except in the case of a capital reduction, no distribution may be made to the shareholders where the amount of shareholders' equity is, or would be following such distribution, less than the amount of share capital plus reserves which the law or the Company's bylaws prohibit from being distributed. Distribution of the revaluation surplus is prohibited. All or part of the revaluation surplus may be incorporated into the share capital.

However, after deducting the amounts transferred to reserves, in accordance with the law, the General Meeting may then deduct any amounts it considers appropriate and allocate them to any optional, ordinary or extraordinary reserves or to retained earnings carried forward.

Payment of final and interim dividends Article 35 of the Company's bylaws

1. the General Meeting may grant shareholders the option of receiving all or part of the dividend distributed either in the form of shares, subject to statutory conditions, or in cash;

2. the terms and conditions regarding the payment of dividends in cash are defined by the General Meeting, or otherwise by the Board of Directors.

Cash dividends shall be paid out within a maximum period of nine months following the balance sheet date, unless this period is extended by court authorization.

Notwithstanding, if financial statements drawn up during the course of or at the end of a financial year and certified by a statutory auditor indicate that, after allocating the required amounts to depreciation, amortization and provisions and after deducting any retained losses brought forward and any amounts to be transferred to reserves in accordance with the law or the Company bylaws, and plus any retained earnings brought forward, the Company has made a profit since the end of the previous financial year, interim dividends may be distributed before the full-year financial statements have been approved. The amount of such interim dividends shall not exceed the amount of the profit as defined above.

No reimbursement of dividends may be required of the shareholders, unless the distribution was made in breach of statutory provisions and the Company is able to prove that the beneficiaries were aware or, given the circumstances, could not be unaware of the unlawfulness of the distribution at the time it was made. Any claim for reimbursement of dividends shall be barred by the statute of limitations three years after the payment of the dividends in question.

Dividends not claimed within five years of their payment date shall lapse.

Rights and obligations attached to shares Article 11 of the Company's bylaws

Each share carries entitlement, in proportion to the percentage of the share capital that it represents, to a share of the profits distributed and a share in the ownership of the corporate assets or liquidation surplus.

Each share carries entitlement to be represented and to vote in General Meetings, without restriction, subject to statutory and regulatory conditions.

Pursuant to Article L. 225-123 of the French Commercial Code, a double voting right, compared to the voting right conferred on other shares in light of the proportion of the share capital they represent, is assigned to all fully paid up shares held in registered form by the same shareholder and registered with the issuer or its representative for at least two years.

In the event of a capital increase by capitalization of reserves, profits or issue premiums, the double voting right may be conferred, as of issuance, on registered free shares allocated to a shareholder by virtue of their existing double voting shares.

If the Company undergoes a merger or demerger, this shall not affect double voting rights, which may be exercised within the beneficiary company if permitted by such company's bylaws.

Double voting rights shall automatically lapse in the event of conversion to bearer form or transfer of ownership. Nevertheless, the period defined above shall not be suspended and the acquired right shall be preserved in the event of a transfer resulting from a succession, the sharing out of matrimonial property or an inter vivos gift to a spouse or a relative close enough to inherit an estate. The same shall apply in the event of a transfer following the merger or demerger of a shareholder company.

All shareholders are entitled to be informed of the Company's affairs and receive specific corporate documents at the time and under the conditions provided for by law and the Articles of Association.

Shareholders' liability for the Company's debts is limited to the par value of the shares they hold.

The right and obligations attached to a share shall be transferred upon transfer of ownership.

Ownership of a share automatically entails adherence to the Company's bylaws and the resolutions of the General Meeting.

The heirs, creditors, assigns, trustees or other representatives of a shareholder may under no circumstances cause the Company's assets and securities to be placed under seal, request the distribution or sale by auction thereof or interfere in any way whatsoever in the Company's administration; in order to exercise their rights, they shall rely on the Company's balance sheet and on the decisions of the General Meeting.

Whenever ownership of a specific number of shares is required in order to exercise a right, it is up to the shareholders who do not meet this requirement to arrange for the grouping of the required number of shares.

Share transfer and transmission Article 10 of the Company's bylaws

In addition to the mandatory disclosures required by the applicable statutory and regulatory provisions, all individuals or legal entities, acting alone or in concert, whose shareholding exceeds or falls below 1% of the share capital or voting rights, or any multiple of this percentage up to one third of the share capital, are required to notify the Company thereof, within five (5) trading days following the crossing of the shareholding threshold, by registered letter with acknowledgment of receipt sent to the Company's registered office, specifying the number of shares and voting rights held.

If a shareholder fails to disclose the crossing of a threshold under the aforementioned conditions, the shares exceeding the fraction that should have been disclosed shall be stripped of voting rights, subject to statutory conditions, for all shareholders' meetings until the expiry of a period of two (2) years following the rectification of the situation. Except in the case of the thresholds provided for by Article L. 233-7 of the French Commercial Code, shares will be stripped of their voting rights only following a request to that effect, recorded in the minutes of the General Meeting, on the part of one or more shareholders holding 2.5% of the Company's share capital or voting rights.

Descriptive information - ESEF

Corporate name	JACQUET METALS
Name change	No name change in 2021
Country of registered office	France
Legal status	Société anonyme
Country of registration	France
Registered office	Saint-Priest (69800), 7 rue Michel Jacquet
Main place of business	Saint-Priest (69800), 7 rue Michel Jacquet
Activity (bylaws or more commercial text)	Article 2 of the Company's bylaws
Parent company	JACQUET METALS SA
Group umbrella company	JSA / Éric Jacquet

3 Parent company / Subsidiary relations

JACQUET METALS SA and its subsidiaries maintain contractual relations in respect of the Group's organization and functioning.

The Company mainly supplies services to its subsidiaries with a view to minimizing costs by providing them with economic advantages. Thus JACQUET METALS SA's sales consist primarily of management fees and fees for IT services invoiced directly or indirectly to all Group subsidiaries according to the same criteria.

The JACQUET METALS Group comprises a large number of subsidiaries, all majority-owned, located in 24 countries. The percentages of interest and control held by JACQUET METALS in each subsidiary and their country of location are listed in §2.1.1 Consolidation scope in the notes to the consolidated financial statements. The results of these subsidiaries and important notes on their business activity are set out in §1.2 of the Management Report - Information on the Group. The senior managers of JACQUET METALS SA, the parent company, are also directors and officers of the Group's main subsidiaries.

Shareholder agreements have been signed between some of JACQUET METALS' subsidiaries and the minority shareholders of these subsidiaries.

These agreements in no way affect the terms and conditions governing the sale or purchase of JACQUET METALS SA shares.

They are designed solely to arbitrate between the parties' interests in the event of conflict or a planned divestment.

4 Annual disclosure document

4.1 Publication in the French BALO journal of mandatory legal notices

Information published in the Bulletin des Annonces Légales Obligatoires (BALO) and available for consultation on the Official Journal website www.journal-officiel.gouv.fr

Invitation notice

June 25, 2021 Ordinary and Extraordinary General Meeting • Ref. No. 2102505	07.06.21

Meeting notice

June 25, 2021 Ordinary and Extraordinary General Meeting • Ref. No. 2101525	07.05.21

4.2 Notices published at the Commercial Court Registry

Filing nos. B2021 / 027151 • Filing of parent company financial statements.	27.07.21
Filing nos. B2021 / 027152 • Filing of consolidated financial statements.	27.07.21

4.3 AMF publications

2020 Universal Registration Document • D.21-0326	19.04.21

4.4 Financial reporting

Results

Results for the nine months ended September 30, 2021	17.11.21
Results for the six months ended June 30, 2021	09.09.21
Results for the three months ended March 31, 2021	05.05.21
2020 Results	09.03.21

Reports

Results for the nine months ended September 30, 2021	17.11.21
Results for the six months ended June 30, 2021	09.09.21
Results for the three months ended March 31, 2021	05.05.21
2020 Universal Registration Document	19.04.21

Pursuant to regulation (UE) 2017 / 1129, the following information is included herein by reference:

- the Management Report, the consolidated and parent company financial statements, the statutory auditors' reports on the consolidated and parent company financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2020 and the special report on regulated agreements pertaining to the same year, included in the Registration Document filed with the AMF on April 19, 2021 under number D.21-0326;
- the Management Report, the consolidated and parent company financial statements, the statutory auditors' reports on the consolidated and parent company financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2019 and the special report on regulated agreements pertaining to the same year, included in the Registration Document filed with the AMF on April 03, 2020 under number D.20-0242.

Share capital decrease

Share capital decrease by way of cancellation of treasury shares	25.06.21

Monthly declaration of voting rights

Monthly declaration as of December 31, 2021	27.01.22
Monthly declaration as of November 30, 2021	20.12.21
Monthly declaration as of October 31, 2021	29.11.21
Monthly declaration as of September 30, 2021	26.10.21
Monthly declaration as of August 31, 2021	28.09.21
Monthly declaration as of July 31, 2021	31.08.21
Monthly declaration as of June 30, 2021	28.07.21
Monthly declaration as of May 31, 2021	22.06.21
Monthly declaration as of April 30, 2021	20.05.21
Monthly declaration as of March 31, 2021	13.04.21
Monthly declaration as of February 28, 2021	25.03.21
Monthly declaration as of January 31, 2021	25.02.21

Half-yearly liquidity contract reports

Half-yearly liquidity contract report as of December 31, 2021	27.01.22
Half-yearly liquidity contract report as of June 30, 2021	28.07.21

5 Universal Registration Document cross-reference table

Items in Annex 1 of European regulation 2019 / 980		Pages
1	**Persons responsible, third-party information, experts' reports and competent authority approval**	
1.1	Persons responsible	166
1.2	Declaration by the persons responsible	166
1.3	Experts' reports	n.a.
1.4	Third-party information	n.a.
1.5	Approval by the competent authoriy	n.a.
2	**Statutory auditors**	**49**
3	**Risk factors**	**50-57, 62-71, 121-124**
4	**Information about the issuer**	
4.1	Legal and commercial name	167
4.2	Place of registration and registration number, legal entity identifier (LEI)	167
4.3	Date of incorporation and term	167
4.4	Domicile and legal form, legislation governing its operations, Country of incorporation, address and telephone number of registered office, website	167
5	**Business overview**	
5.1	Principal activities	12-17
5.2	Principal markets	12-17
5.3	The important events in the development of the issuer's business	04-08, 78, 94, 134
5.4	Strategy and objectives	14
5.5	Dependence on patents, licenses or contracts	12-17, 18-19
5.6	Competitive position	12-17
5.7	Investments	19-20, 87, 106-108
6	**Organisational structure**	
6.1	Description of the Group	21, 93
6.2	List of significant subsidiaries	21, 93, 150

n.a. : Not applicable.

7	**Operating and financial review**	
7.1	Financial condition	78-87, 88-89
7.1.1	Financial condition	78-87, 88-89
7.1.2	Issuer's likely future activities in the field of research and development	18-19, 78-87, 88-89
7.2	Operating results	78-84, 88, 102-105
7.2.1	Information regarding significant factors materially affecting the income from operations	04-07, 78-84, 94
7.2.2	Reasons for changes in net sales or revenues	04-07, 78-84, 94
8	**Capital resources**	
8.1	Issuer's capital resources	22, 113-114, 152-153
8.2	Source and amounts of cash flows	87, 90, 126
8.3	Borrowing requirements and funding structure	85-87, 117-118, 125, 155-156
8.4	Restrictions on the use of capital resources that have materially affected, or could materially affect, the issuer's operations	87, 125, 155-156
8.5	Sources of funds needed to fulfill commitments related to investment decisions	n.a.
9	**Regulatory environment**	**51-57, 67, 69, 71**
10	**Trend information**	
10.1	Significant trends	04-08, 78-84
10.2	Information on known trends, uncertainties, demands, commitments or events that are reasonably likely to have a material effect on the prospects for at least the current financial year	04-08, 63-71, 78-84
11	**Profit forecasts or estimates**	**n.a.**
12	**Administrative, management and supervisory bodies and senior management**	
12.1	Information about the members of the administrative, management or supervisory bodies	27, 49, 104, 154
12.2	Administrative, management and supervisory bodies' and senior management conflicts of interests	27-36, 37-49
13	**Remuneration and benefits**	
13.1	Amount of remuneration paid and benefits in kind	40-49, 104, 154
13.2	Total amounts set aside or accrued to provide pension, retirement or similar benefits	40-49, 86, 101, 114-116
14	**Board practices**	
14.1	Date of expiration of the current term of office	27-29, 37
14.2	Members of the administrative, management or supervisory bodies' service contracts	168
14.3	Information about the audit committee and remuneration committee	33-35, 139
14.4	Statement of compliance with corporate governance regime	26
14.5	Potential material impacts on the corporate governance	26
15	**Employees**	
15.1	Number of employees at end of period for the last three financial years	104, 154
15.2	Shareholdings and stock options	113, 136-137, 152-153
15.3	Arrangements for involving employees in the capital	136-139
16	**Major shareholders**	
16.1	Threshold crossing at the date of the registration document or appropriate statement that it does not exist	138
16.2	Major shareholders having different voting rights	138, 169-170
16.3	Control over the issuer	138
16.4	Description of any arrangements the operation of which may result in a change in control	138
17	**Related party transactions**	**126, 154, 162-164, 171**
18	**Financial information concerning the issuer's assets and liabilities, financial position and profits and losses**	
18.1	Historical financial information	
18.1.1	Audited historical financial information	88-127, 142-156
18.1.2	Change of accounting reference date	n.a.
18.1.3	Accounting standards	92, 144
18.1.4	Change of accounting framework	n.a.
18.1.5	Audited financial information in accordance with national accounting standards	142-156
18.1.6	Consolidated financial statements	88-127
18.1.7	Age of financial information	31.12.21
18.2	Interim and other financial information	
18.2.1	Quarterly or half-yearly financial information published since the date of its last audited financial statements	n.a.
18.3	Auditing of historical annual financial information	
18.3.1	Statement that the historical financial information has been audited	128-133, 157-161
18.3.2	Other information audited by the statutory auditors	162-164
18.3.3	Financial information in the registration document not extracted from the issuer's audited financial statements	n.a.

n.a. : Not applicable.

18.4	Pro forma financial information	n.a.
18.5	Dividend policy	139, 140
18.6	Legal and arbitration proceedings	71
18.7	Significant change in financial position	78-87, 93-94, 144
19	**Additional information**	
19.1	Share capital	
19.1.1	Amount of issued capital	22-23, 113-114, 135
19.1.2	Shares not representing capital	23, 169-170
19.1.3	Treasury shares	22, 113-114, 136-138, 152-153
19.1.4	Convertible securities, exchangeable securities or securities with warrants	39, 136-137, 153
19.1.5	Terms of any acquisition rights and / or obligations over authorized but unissued capital or an undertaking to increase the capital	39
19.1.6	Information about the capital of any member of the group which is under option or agreed to be put under option	171
19.1.7	History of changes in the share capital over the last three financial years	22, 113, 138, 140
19.2	Memorandum and Articles of association	
19.2.1	Corporate purposes	167-168
19.2.2	Rights, preferences and restrictions attaching to each class of existing shares	169-170
19.2.3	Any provision of the issuer's articles of association, statutes, charter or bylaws that would have an effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control	40, 136-137, 167-170
20	**Material contracts**	**n.a.**
21	**Documents available**	**172-173**

n.a. : Not applicable.

6 Annual financial report cross-reference table

Items in Annex 1 of European regulation 2019 / 980		**Pages**
1	Annual parent company financial statements	142-156
2	Annual consolidated financial statements	88-127
3	Management report	78-87, 134-141
4	Statement of the person responsible for the annual financial report	166
5	Statutory auditors' reports on the annual consolidated and parent company financial statements	128-133, 157-161

7 Management report cross-reference table

including the governance report and the Non-Financial Statement

Section		**Pages**
1	**Group situation and activity**	
1.1	Situation of the Company during the past fiscal year and objective and exhaustive analysis of the business development, results and financial situation of the Company and the Group, in particular its debt situation, in relation to the volume and complexity of business	78-87
1.2	Key financial performance indicators	78-87
1.3	Key non-financial performance indicators relating to the Company and the Group's specific activity	51-57, 104
1.4	Significant events since the beginning of the current fiscal year	87, 127, 140, 147
1.5	Identity of the main shareholders and voting rights holders in the General Meeting, and modifications during the fiscal year	22, 138
1.6	Existing branch offices ("succursales")	136
1.7	Significant acquisitions during the fiscal year of equity interests in companies which have their registered office in France	n.a.
1.8	Disposal of cross-shareholdings	n.a.
1.9	Company and Group foreseeable trends and outlooks	78-87
1.10	Research and Development activities	140
1.11	Table of Company results over the past five fiscal years	140
1.12	Information on suppliers and customers payment terms	85, 135
1.13	Intragroup loans granted and auditors declaration	139

n.a.: Not applicable.

2	**Internal control and risk management**	
2.1	Description of the main risks and uncertainties faced by the Company	04, 63-71
2.2	Description of the financial risks related to the effects of climate change and of the measures taken by the Company to reduce them through a low-carbon strategy in all components of its business	51-54, 67
2.3	Internal control and risk management procedures implemented by the Company and the Group, related to preparation and processing of financial and accounting information	72-76
2.4	Information on the objectives and policy regarding the hedging of each main category of transactions and on the exposure to price, credit, liquidity and treasury risks, including the use of financial instruments	63, 70
2.5	Anti-corruption policy	57
2.6	Vigilance Plan and update on its effective implementation	n.a.
3	**Corporate Governance**	
	Information on remuneration	
3.1	Remuneration policy of the Directors and Corporate Officers	40-49
3.2	Remuneration and benefits of any kind paid during or awarded in respect of the fiscal year to each Director and Corporate Officer	40-49, 154
3.3	Relative proportion of the fixed and variable remuneration	27, 40-41, 48-49
3.4	Use of the “claw back” possibility to claim the return of variable remuneration	n.a.
3.5	Commitments of any kind made by the Company for the benefit of its Directors and Corporate Officers, corresponding to elements of remuneration, indemnities or benefits due or likely to be due as a result of the assumption, termination or change in their duties, or thereafter	40-49
3.6	Remuneration paid or granted by a company included in the scope of consolidation pursuant to Article L. 233-16 of the French Commercial Code	40-41
3.7	Remuneration ratios between the remuneration of each Corporate Officer and the average and median remunerations of the Company employees	44
3.8	Annual change in the remuneration, the Company’s performances, the average remuneration of the Company employees and the above-mentioned ratios over the five past fiscal years	40, 44-45
3.9	Explanation on how the total remuneration complies with the remuneration policy adopted, including the way it contributes to long term performances of the Company and the way the performance criteria has been applied	40-49
3.10	Manner in which the vote of the last ordinary general meeting provided for has been taken into account by II of artice L.225-100 (until December 31, 2020) then on I of article L. 22-10-34 (from January 1, 2021) of the French Commercial Code	45
3.11	Deviation from the procedure for the implementation of the remuneration policy and any derogations	n.a.
3.12	Application of Article L. 225-45 al. 2 of the French Commercial Code (suspension of payment of directors' remuneration in the event of failure to comply with the Board of Directors' gender diversity)	n.a.
3.13	Attribution and retention of stock options by Directors and Corporate Officers	n.a.
3.14	Attribution and retention of free share grants to Corporate Officers	n.a.
	Information on governance	
3.15	List of all terms of office and functions held in any company by each Director and Corporate Officer during the fiscal year	37
3.16	Agreements between an Executive Officer or a major shareholder and a subsidiary	38, 162-164
3.17	Table summarizing the authorisations in force regarding capital increase granted by the Annual General Meeting	39
3.18	Procedures for exercising the General Management	35-36, 41
3.19	Composition, preparation and modus operandi of the work of the Board of Directors	26-35
3.20	Description of the diversity policy, objectives and results applied to Board members	26-35
3.21	Limits provided by the Board of Directors on Chief Executive Officer’s powers	n.a.
3.22	Reference to a Corporate Governance Code and application of the comply or explain principle	26
3.23	Specific conditions related to shareholders’ attendance at the Annual General meeting	36, 168
3.24	Procedure of non-regulated agreements - implemented	38
3.25	Information likely to have an impact in the event of a public purchase or exchange offer: - structure of the company's capital; - statutory restrictions on the exercise of voting rights and share transfers, or clauses of agreements brought to the attention of the company in application of Article L. 233-11; - direct or indirect shareholdings in the capital of the company of which it is aware by virtue of Articles L. 233-7 and L. 233-12; - list of holders of any security with special control rights and a description of these - control mechanisms provided for in a possible staff shareholding system, when the control rights are not exercised by the latter; - agreements between shareholders of which the company is aware and which may lead to restrictions on the transfer of shares and the exercise of voting rights; - rules applicable to the appointment and replacement of members of the board of directors as well as to the modification of the company's articles of association - powers of the board of directors, in particular with regard to the issue or repurchase of shares; - agreements entered into by the company which are modified or terminate in the event of a change of control of the company, unless such disclosure, except in cases of legal disclosure obligation, would seriously harm its interests; - agreements providing for compensation for members of the board of directors or employees, if they resign or are dismissed without real and serious cause or if their employment ends due to a public purchase or exchange offer.	40
3.26	For public limited companies with a supervisory board: Observations of the supervisory board on the report of the management board and on the financial statements for the year.	n.a.
4	**Share ownership and capital**	
4.1	Structure and change in Company capital and threshold notifications	22, 138
4.2	Acquisition and disposal by the Company of treasury shares	100-101, 136-137
4.3	Employee share ownership on the last day year-end (represented capital proportion)	138
4.4	Possible adjustments for securities giving access to share capital in case of buybacks of shares or financial transactions	n.a.
4.5	Information on trading by Directors, Corporate Officers and related persons on share	139
4.6	Amount of dividends paid out in respect of the three previous fiscal years	139, 140

n.a.: Not applicable.

n.a.: Not applicable.

The information on the websites mentioned by the hypertext links jacquetmetals.com and https://ec.europa.eu/info/law/international-accounting-standards-regulation-ec-no-1606-2002/ pages 24 , 92 and 167 of this Document do not form part of this Universal Registration Document. As such, this information has not been reviewed or approved by the AMF.

AUTORITÉ
DES MARCHÉS FINANCIERS

AMF

This Universal Registration Document was filed with the Autorité des Marchés Financiers (AMF - French market regulator) on April 14, 2022, pursuant to the regulation (UE) 2017 / 1129, without prior approval in accordance with Article 9 of said regulation.

The Universal Registration Document may be used for an offer of securities to the public or the admission of securities for trading on a regulated exchange if it is supplemented by an operation memorandum and, where appropriate, a summary note and all amendments of the Universal Registration Document. All these documents are then approved by the Autorité des Marchés Financiers pursuant to regulation (EU) 2017 / 1129.

JACQUET METALS is a European leader in the distribution of specialty steels.
The Group develops and operates a portfolio of three brands:

JACQUET stainless steel quarto plates - **STAPPERT** stainless steel long products - **IMS group** engineering steels

With a headcount of 2,951 employees, JACQUET METALS has a network of 105 distribution centers in 24 countries in Europe, Asia and North America.

JACQUET METALS: Thierry Philippe - Chief Financial Officer - comfi@jacquetmetals.com
NEWCAP: Emmanuel Huynh - T +33 1 44 71 94 94 - jacquetmetals@newcap.eu

JCQ
LISTED
EURONEXT

Compartment B - ISIN : FR0000033904 - Reuters : JCQ.PA - Bloomberg : JCQ FP